OUR MIGHTIEST FLYING LIFTER

PM DRIVE TESTS

U.S. Mini Pickups Beat The Imports

All About Shelves: Design 'em, Make 'em, Hang 'em

EXCLUSIVE: How Safe Are Those Portable Kerosene Heaters?

Logo: Newest Computer Language... Easiest To Learn

PLANS: Build Our Old-Time Family Harvest Table

Nuclear Fusion: On The Threshold Of Unlimited, Safe Energy
There's only one way to play it...

Wherever the music is hot, the taste is Kool. At any 'tar' level, there's only one sensation this refreshing.
Now you can shrink a $600 car repair down to $25.

Everywhere you look these days, it’s $600 for a transmission job here, $400 for engine repairs there.

It’s gotten to the point where even the remote possibility of major repairs is enough to worry anyone.

Until now.

Because now you can cut those worries down to a more manageable $25. And keep them that way for up to five full years.

Introducing the Ford Extended Service Plan—for purchasers of Ford or Lincoln-Mercury cars or light trucks.

Here’s how it protects you.

The Extended Service Plan covers thousands of parts, including major repairs. And promises no parts or labor charges, except a small $25 deductible each time you bring your car in. No matter how many different covered parts need to be fixed.

Which means you can go to any one of 6,500 Ford or Lincoln-Mercury Dealers across the U.S. and Canada, and the most you’ll pay is $25 for any covered repairs.

Ford Extended Service Plan
Mobil 1 costs more than Valvoline, Quaker State and Pennzoil put together, because of the way it's put together.

This typical molecule in Mobil 1 is the reason why Mobil 1 lubricates better, cleans better and protects your engine better than conventional oils can.

Conventional oils like Quaker State, Valvoline and Pennzoil are made up of thousands of different molecules of widely varying size, length and shape.

Whenever your engine gets hot, the smaller molecules can evaporate while some of the larger molecules can oxidize and stick to engine parts.

Mobil 1 molecules are "custom built" to just the right length and shape so they stay liquid longer under a wider temperature range.

In fact, Mobil 1 will keep protecting your engine up to 500°F above and it'll help get you started even down at 35°F below.

And Mobil 1's special molecular composition is also the reason Mobil 1 saves gas compared to conventional oil and won't need changing for 25,000 miles (or one year whichever comes first).

So change to Mobil 1. You can't find a better motor oil, and you can bet your molecules on that.

© 1982 Mobil Oil Corporation

100% Synthetic Motor Oil
Saves you gas and oil changes.
### Special features:

**On the threshold of nuclear fusion**

With lasers vs. supermagnets, two divergent technologies race toward unlimited energy.

86

**U.S. mini-pickups beat the imports**

In PM drive tests designed to wring out small pickups, domestic entries emerge on top.

82

**Auxiliary heaters—how safe?**

UL-rated models offer good protection, but misuse by consumers is a real threat.

132

**All about shelves**

Everything you need to know to build shelves for any use.

100

**Logo: The newest computer language**

Versatile programming tool is the easiest one to learn.

96

**Complete plans in this issue**

You can build PM's beautiful, old-time harvest table.

104

### PM Home Energy Guide

109 **Cover**

111 **Preseason checklist: Get heating equipment ready for winter now**

122 **Caulk: Fuel saver in a tube**

126 **PM editor warms his shop with the sun**

132 **Auxiliary space heaters—how safe are they?**

139 **Bringing in fresh air without losing heat**

144 **Get more heat from your fireplace**

151 **PM looks at a fuel oil delivery meter**

151 **New energy-saving products**

### Shop and crafts

29 **79, 75 Hints from readers**

46 **New Now for home and shop**

54 **PM Workbench**

72 **PM looks at a new grinding/cutting tool**

73 **PM looks at tough little reciprocating saw**

104 **Table fit for a harvest banquet**

108 **Workshop Minicourse: More about clamping**

194 **PM looks at checking cracks in metal**

### Electronics, radio and TV

10 **PM Electronics Monitor**

95 **Now your kids can teach you to compute**

### Every month

9 **Letters**

19 **Notes from the Editor**

22 **PM Briefs**

171 **Technology Update**

### Worth writing for

Looking for more ideas and information? See page 149.
"I never knew gold rum tasted like this."

If you're still drinking whiskey on the rocks... it's because you haven't tasted gold rum on the rocks.

That's the reaction that's made Puerto Rican Gold Rum one of the most popular and fastest growing liquors in America today.

Any way you try it, Gold Rum is a smooth alternative to bourbons, blends, Canadians—even Scotch.

Enjoy it on the rocks, or with a dash of soda or your favorite mixer. The first sip will amaze you. The second will convert you.

Make sure the rum is Puerto Rican. The people of Puerto Rico have been making rum for almost five centuries. Their specialized skills and dedication result in a rum of exceptional taste and purity.

No wonder over 85% of the rum sold in this country comes from Puerto Rico.

PUERTO RICAN RUMS
Aged for smoothness and taste
THE BUMP STOPS HERE.

Introducing the Monroe Gas-Matic.
The first American-made shock with a cushion of gas to stop small car bumps.

Small car America. Say goodbye to tar-strip crunch, pothole slam and all the other nasty bumps you've encountered on the small car road of life. The new Monroe Gas-Matic is here.

An advanced small car shock featuring a special low pressure gas charge that works like a cushion against bumps, potholes, tar-strips and other road hazards.

In fact, we're so confident Gas-Matics will give you the best small car ride you've ever had. U.S. or foreign, we'll even make you this promise: "If in 60 days you don't agree Gas-Matics give you the best ride ever, Monroe will replace them, at no charge, with any comparably priced shock."

So if you've been learning the realities of small car ride by the seat of your pants, put a little cushion between you and the road. Get a set of Gas-Matics from your Monroe retailer.

The bump stops there.
LETTERS
TO THE EDITOR

Battleship debate
Referring to your June '82 cover story (The Born-Again Battlewagon, page 73), I think it's a waste of taxpayers' money to reactivate World War II battleships that were designed nearly half a century ago. The costs for their logistical support, fuel and personnel will be staggering. And a number of smaller vessels will be needed to screen and supply these huge dreadnoughts, thus forcing normally offensive warships to be used purely in a defensive capacity.

E. GRANT REES
IDAHO FALLS, IDAHO

Your battleship cover depicted only the glory of war and none of its horror. Let's have peaceful subjects, please.

JOE MITCHELL
PORTLAND, ORE.

No one enjoys the thought of war, but it's necessary at times to examine the means of adequate deterrence. The battle of the ship will certainly give rise to legitimate debate. It was precisely for reasons of economy that the Navy proposed the reactivation plan, as our article pointed out. Refit by the basic sound existing hulls with modern weaponry is a way of getting a strong naval deterrent at least a fraction of what it would cost to build new ships from scratch.

High-flying achievement
I found it thrilling to read Kelly Johnson's article on the SR-71 high-altitude reconnaissance plane (The Blackbird Story, page 70, July '82). This awesome technical achievement should gratify all Americans, especially since the great effort and cost produced a peace machine—not a war machine.

If those who stage "peace walks" want a worthy objective, let them campaign for the $260,000-ton forging press that Johnson wants and our country needs.

KENNETH BROOKS
VASHON, WASH.

Kelly Johnson, who headed up the SR-71 Blackbird program at Lockheed, pointed out in his article that the lack of adequate forging presses had seriously hampered our work with such critical metals as titanium—a lesson not lost on the Rus-

sians, who have much more powerful presses than we.

Four PM desks—wow!
In your September '82 issue, you featured plans for a clever child's desk (Build The Art Desk That Never Runs Out Of Drawing Paper, page 98). Since I have three grandchildren and another on the way, I set up a mass-production operation and made four of the desks at once, two of which are shown in the enclosed photo (above).

The desks were easy to build and are well liked by the children. Incidentally, I had trouble finding the rolled poster paper you specified, but discovered that plain butcher's paper, readily available in large rolls and inexpensive, makes a good substitute. This might be a help to other readers.

IVAN L. ARNOLD
TIGARD, ORE.

Thanks for the helpful tip and the appealing photo. For others who may be interested in constructing one of their own, photocopies of the desk plans are 75 cents from Popular Mechanics, Box 1011, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Inspired by dream garage
My compliments on your article How To Design And Equip Your Own Dream Garage (page 126, May '82). It certainly was an inspiration to all of us weekend auto mechanics.

EDUARDO ROJAS
WEST COVINA, CALIF.

Ripped off, but wiser
Your June '80 issue had an excellent article on avoiding solar gyp artists (Don't Get Burned By Solar Rip-Offs, page 84). Unfortunately, it arrived a few months too late to save me grief, but confirmed what I later found out.

Shortly after my system was installed, I discovered it was shutting down long before it should, then couldn't be restarted until the next day. The dealer who installed it was no longer in business (naturally). The manufacturer admitted it was a problem they were having trouble with, but couldn't help. Now we're into the third year and still have the problem.

It pays not only to pick a system that's earned a good reputation, as you pointed out, but also to monitor it closely after it's installed. Only then can you be sure it's functioning properly.

FRED H. MAILLOUX
NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Wing-walkers immortalized
You did such a great job on my wing-walk adventure (Anatomy Of A Wing-Walk, page 31, June '82) that I've been besieged with requests for copies of the photo showing the 19 parachutists clinging to the wing just before jumpoff.

Your readers might like to know that I've had it made into a full-color 17 x 22-inch poster—suitable for framing, as they say. It's $5 postpaid from Project Wing-Walk, Box 14461, Gainesville, Fla. 32604.

MARTIN CAIDIN
GAINESVILLE, FLA.

Thrift ride not all new
The Peter Pan thrill ride you showed at the Knoxville World's Fair (Technology Update, page 111, July '82) is not the only one in the country. A version of this screamer, called The Ranger, was introduced this summer at Darien Lake, a theme park in western New York.

Darien Lake also introduced the first boomerang-type track contortion as part of its new roller coaster, called The Viper.

DON GWOREK
BUFFALO, N.Y.

We didn't say Knoxville had only the Peter Pan ride—just the first. And the boomerang feature actually made its debut two years ago at Kansas City's Worlds of Fun park under the name Kamikaze Kurse (see Terror On Wheels—By Design, page 70, Aug. '80).
Cessna will make you a pilot for $2,990.

Guaranteed*

Cessna Flight Plan... for everyone who's ever considered becoming a pilot. Your Cessna Flight Plan covers everything you need to learn to meet the qualifications for a private pilot's license.

And for the first time, at participating Cessna Pilot Centers, you have the advantage of a standard, nationwide price. So you know at the start what it will cost: $2,990.*

**Bankcard financing.** You'll probably find your financing right in your billfold, because every participating Cessna Pilot Center is ready to accept your VISA or MasterCard.

But whether you choose the convenience of bankcard financing or cash, you'll still pay as you go.

Because your Cessna Flight Plan is designed to allow you to pay in easy increments from first solo to final check ride. Just $365 to start, and $375 as you complete each segment of your training. Each payment may be charged to your VISA or MasterCard and financed, just like any other bankcard purchase.

**Quality Training.** Your Cessna Pilot Center System assures you of the finest flight training at any one of the more than 800 Cessna Pilot Centers throughout the U.S. It is a program which totally integrates the airplane with the study materials and teaching you what you need to know, when you need to know it.

The CPC System produces better pilots, in less time, and currently trains over 30,000 people each year.

**Lifetime investment.** In today's fast paced world, the ability to be where you need to be, quickly and efficiently, is becoming increasingly important.

So a Cessna Flight Plan is an investment in yourself. Because once you have your pilot's license, you have it forever.

Whether you use it for business or pleasure travel, or plan a career in aviation, your license will continue to pay dividends.

Any questions? Call a pilot, toll free. For a first-hand look at the Cessna Flight Plan and becoming a pilot, nothing could be better than talking to a pilot yourself. So we've arranged for you to do just that. Call 1-800-835-0025 (in Kansas call 1-800-362-0356). Your call will be answered by an active pilot who will see that you get a complete information packet and the name of your nearest Cessna Pilot Center. He'll also be pleased to answer your individual questions about learning to fly. If you prefer, you may return the coupon below for complete information.

---

Cessna Aircraft Company
Department T1484
P.O. Box 1531
Wichita, Kansas 67201

Please send me more information about the Cessna Flight Plan.

Name __________________________

Address __________________________

City ________ State __________ Zip ________

Telephone _________________________

---

*Subject to limitations outlined in the Cessna Flight Plan agreement.
ALL OUTDOORS

Faster—lighter
Naval architects have pointed out that an orange crate has been known to drift across oceans without any damage. Light, strong and offering practically no resistance to the water, it can survive storms and breaking waves virtually intact. That doesn't mean modern boats should be built like orange crates, but it does point up the advantages of good basic construction and minimum displacement.

Add power—sails or engines—and the hulls to mount them properly, however, and wind and water start to fight back against the objects trying to push through. Up to a point (usually 10 to 20 mph, depending on the length of the boat) the hull can speed up by pushing the water out of the way as it displaces it. But to make the breakthrough from displacement to planing hull, the craft has to be light enough to skim the top of the water, strong enough to take the added impacts involved and powerful enough to provide the extra speed required. Just in the last few months there have been some major refinements.

Mercury Marine is starting to move its outboards into the electronic age with “EFI.” That stands for Electronic Fuel Injection, and adapts Bosch injectors similar to those used on automobiles to two experimental engines. One is the 2.4-liter EFI, developed with the 142-cu.-in. V6 powerhead, that's reported to produce 250 crankshaft hp at about 6,500 rpm. And from the 207-cu.-in. 3.4 Merc V6, the Hi-Perfor-
mance Products Div. is pulling over 325 shaft hp—how much more they won't say. Superior tuning possible with the electronic control of the injected fuel seems to make the power boost possible. Normally, allowance must be made for average conditions of temperature, humidity, and barometric pressure. If a built-in computer can determine and factor in these variables, the engines can be set up more exactly and save fuel at the same time. Initially, the 2.4 and 3.4 EFIs will only be available for racing. But there's little doubt that we'll see electronic fuel injection on other production Mercury models if the first ones are successful.

Deep-freeze prepreg
Materials used in building the space shuttle have now been incorporated in a 26-footer from Wellcraft Marine in Sarasota, Fla. Modelled on Wellcraft's Nova II, and built by light-hull specialists Force Engineering, the new Aramid Arrow uses Du Pont's Nomex honeycomb core and Kevlar high-strength aramid materials derived from nylon. The craft is called the first all-honeycomb composite powerboat and weighs over 1,000 pounds less than a similar boat of fiberglass.

Pound for pound, Kevlar is claimed to be five times stronger than steel, and for the Aramid Arrow a fabric of Kevlar filaments was prepared by Ciba-Geigy with a mechanical preimpregnation of epoxy resin and catalyst. It's been found with fiberglass that this prepreg can be prepared with a very precise and efficient mix of resin. The prepreg is then stored in a freezer so that the resin does not kick over and catalyze. For the Arrow, Kevlar prepreg is removed from the freezer and cut to shape with templates. Several layers are laid up by hand in a female mold, covered with a layer of honeycomb Nomex, and then topped with several more prepreg layers.

Finally, the hull and deck are vacuum bagged and baked in an oven for a bonded cure of great strength and lightness.

The result is a boat that is more expensive, but one that is faster and about 25 percent more economical to run. (Comparative commercial fishing boats have shown a 53.7 percent improvement in fuel economy, 10 percent increase in speed, longer range and greater payload.) Using a 260-hp Mercruiser stern drive, the Aramid Arrow clocked 49.6 mph.

Bite-proofing
High in the Colorado Rockies where I grew up, the ranchers used to claim that rattlesnakes couldn't take the altitude. At least we never saw any above 8,000 feet, but almost anywhere else in the country there's always the possibility of meeting an unfriendly snake affield. Thick boots and leggings are one form of heavy protection, but now Bob Allen (Box 477, Des Moines, Iowa), the maker of

Light Nomex honeycomb inside Kevlar gives Aramid Arrow speed and economy.

Snake Chaps, new from Bob Allen, use Cordura to blunt bites of snakes found affield.

fine sportswear and luggage, has come up with Snake Chaps for $50—a decent price for peace of mind. They are made of urethane-coated Cordura with nylon zippers on the outside of the legs for quieter walking and sweep-in creases for easier brush-busting. And they've been bite-tested successfully.

WITH BILL McKEOWN
Most guys go through job after job before they finally land one they can build into a career. In today’s high-tech Navy, you can start with a job important enough to become a career.

Learning a valuable career skill is an important part of your Navy Adventure. And it starts when you choose the kind of job or technical training that’s right for you. The Navy offers training in fields like electronics, computers, aviation mechanics—over 60 career areas in all.

Then the Navy gives you the training and experience you need to master the career skill you chose. In the Navy you use the most up-to-date equipment and methods in your field. In-school training and on-the-job experience can give you a level of technical skill and professionalism second to none.

Becoming the best at the job you want to do is important to your future, and important to the Navy. Because today’s Navy depends on modern equipment and the men and women who operate and maintain it.

And the modern Navy pays you like the skilled professional you are. You’ll earn over $550 a month, right away, with special pay for sea duty, and other benefits like food and housing, medical and dental care. That’s good starting pay for any job, and in the Navy that job can be the start of a career.

Navy. It’s Not Just A Job, It’s An Adventure.
Three-D computers
Have you ever wondered what's inside an IC—one of the integrated circuit "chips" that are used in digital circuits? If you took one apart, you'd find a very thin wafer of silicon, covered with microscopically small tracings. The tracings often resemble a map or stylistic drawing.

The tiny tracings, called junctions and structures, simulate the thousands of transistors that would otherwise have to do the job performed by that circuit. These junctions and structures are deposited onto the silicon in a "gaseous environment" during manufacture. The placing of these "impurities" must, of course, be extremely accurate.

Most chips use wafers that are pretty much two dimensional—like a fold-out map.

But researchers at Stanford University (Prof. Jim Gibbons and colleagues) have developed a way to "shoo" impurities into the wafers at various depths. They use an ion beam as an "atomic shotgun" in order to develop three-dimensional chips.

Why three dimensional? Keep in mind that the shortest distance between two points is a straight line—and the shortest way is also the fastest way. This ability to stack junctions and structures atop each other with great and complex accuracy may result in faster chips and far more powerful computers.

The Japanese and French are also examining this concept. The next "space race" may be for microscopic areas of three-dimensional space.

Audio/video marriage
Component stereo—a complete system built from a separate amplifier, tuner, turntable and other parts—has been around a long time. Component video has now taken a giant step forward with the introduction of the world's first combination audio/video receiver from Kenwood.

The new unit is styled to match others in Kenwood's new video line (see photo at right), complete with large push-pad, as well as pushbutton controls.

Operating in its video mode, the unit will offer the home videotap some very professional capabilities. You can connect two video cassette recorders (VCRs) to it, as well as a TV monitor (to view as you would a normal TV), a video game/computer, or a videodisc.

Notes and digits
Touch-Tone telephones signal the central switching office by means of tones. But what most people don't realize is that each button actually sends out two blended tones. Each button has two associated tones—one in a high frequency, the other in a lower range.

Once the various units have been connected, you can use the controls to dub between VCR 1 and VCR 2. Or, you can dub from video onto the audio line. The receiver even synthesizes a stereolike sound from a normally monaural television signal. The power output is 30 watts per channel and it's priced at $419.

Pressing the "7," for example, sends out a tone of 852 Hz and one of 1,209 Hz. Because individual tones are within voice frequencies, the phone company came up with this method of using two tones so background noise wouldn't result in a wrong number.

New video editor
We mentioned above that audio companies are getting in on video. So are camera companies, such as Canon, which recently unveiled the first video editor designed for consumer, at-home use. It will be available later this year.

This handy box (pictured at left) will bring many professional editing techniques to the amateur. The unit allows audio dubbing onto one or two VCRs and controls such things as frame advance, slow motion, review and cue, insert and assemble. The liquid-crystal display gives precise tape readouts.

Kenwood's KVR-510 (top) is the first receiver for both audio and video signals. Canon's VE-10A (bottom) is a video editing device with many professional features.

As more people become involved with video—and maintain their interest in good audio—you'll be seeing more such units. What we find most interesting is that this first one was introduced by Kenwood—an established audio company which is relatively new to the video world. Its new line of video products is very good; we wonder if it will, in fact, be the audio companies that extend the boundaries of all electronic home entertainment. Pioneer has already demonstrated its leadership with its Laserdisc videodisc machine.

By Neil Shapiro
SOLOFLEX

WEIGHTLIFTING, PURE AND SIMPLE.

24 traditional barbell, pulldown and freebody stations, $495.00

For a free Soloflex® brochure call 1-800-453-9000

or write Soloflex, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123
Naturally your lawn and garden tractor can cut the grass. But can it cut the mustard when it comes to heavier work? Can it help you raise corn? Can you use it to grade that new driveway? Can it dig a trench? Or a post hole?

The Kubota B7100DT, pictured opposite, is a demon for hard work. In fact, you won’t find another 16 hp tractor in America that can do more kinds of jobs. From mowing the lawn to heavier chores like plowing, tilling, digging, and lifting.

The Kubota B7100DT isn’t just a beefed-up riding mower. Instead, it’s a scaled-down farm tractor, complete with such farm-type features as a fuel-saving diesel engine, 4-wheel drive, six forward and two reverse speeds, rear PTO, and a 3-point hydraulic hitch.

The B7100DT is also ready and willing to accommodate a wide variety of Kubota implements: mid-mount or rear-mount mower, rear blade, front blade, rotary tiller, plow, disc harrow, trencher, front-end loader, backhoe, post hole digger, and snowblower.

We’re now in our second decade of selling tractors in America, and one of the reasons for our success is the quality and commitment of our national sales and service organization.

Besides the B7100DT, your local dealer can show you many other Kubota models ranging from 12 to 81 hp. So if you’re looking for a hardworking mid-size tractor, please remember, our Kubotas are looking for work.
Scoop! Here's a first look at the Saphier from Liechtenstein. You can't look it up in your Funk & Wagnalls, and you won't even find it in the automobile bible: World Cars 1982. The flip-top box is the idea of Xaver Jehle, who is building the fiberglass bodies to mate with '66 Beetle chassis. The rear-engine layout uses the 1.5-liter VW engine. The "door" is a roof window, as the designer calls it, and can be removed completely for less-claustrophobic racetrack driving.

The Saphier is too new to be listed in World Cars 1982, of course, so you won't find it in the cars of Europe section. There, after the final listing for Italy, the Nuova Innocenti Mini De Tomaso, the book goes right to Poland (there are no J.K.L.M.N.O car countries in Europe; you'll find Netherlands under Holland) and the Fabryka Samochodow Osobowych, or FSO, which is the only way we can refer to this state-owned company and still be understood. And don't think that the magnificent World Cars volume doesn't describe cars from little nonestablishment companies, kit cars, if you will: everybody is there: In the U.S.A. section, for example, you'll find such limited-edition American car builders as American Custom Industries (Duntov Turbo), Antique & Classic Automobile (Fraser Nash TT), Avanti, Blakely (Bearcat), Classic Roadster (Grand Duchess), Cienet, Daytona (Mig/Moya), Excalibur, Kolmar (GT) and Stutz. So, for the world of cars, it's World Cars 1982: it's $39.50 from Herald Books, Box 17, Pelham, N.Y. 10803.

Calculated risks
Didder Pironi, stalled in his Ferrari, is smashed from behind by another car going over 100 mph and he steps out unscathed. That's one story from this year's Canadian Grand Prix. It happened at the Gilles Ville-neuve circuit in Montreal just after the standing start. I was on the walkway over the pits watching the field funnel around pole-sitter Pironi. A couple of cars clipped the Ferrari, but Riccardo Paletti, after accelerating from the next to the last row for a full five seconds, went straight into the rear of the stalled racer. What kept him from reacting in time, like the other drivers? Was it poor visibility from the dust and exhaust thrown up from the cars in the first 11 rows? A glance at his gauges? A rookie's eagerness to follow the fastest line around the circuit that blinded him to the possibility of the unexpected? We'll never know: Paletti died of internal injuries soon after being rushed to a local hospital.

From where I stood, in the wake of the racers leaving the grid, I'm convinced that clouded visibility caused the fatal delay in reaction time. Paletti knew that by keeping his foot in it at the start he was taking a calculated risk, figuring all the faster-qualifying cars ahead would be strung out and whipping through the first turn. He took the risk willingly, and took it in the only arena where such a risk should be taken: on the racetrack.

All too often, poorly calculated risks are taken by drivers like you and me on highways where visibility is wiped out by thick fog, or in other situations where we assume the road ahead is clear. Good examples of the foolishness of driving blind are the pileups that occur regularly in fog on turnpikes and freeways, often involving hundreds of vehicles. Just leaving the driveway is calculated risk enough for me: in the future, whenever I'm tempted to drive too fast when I can't see where I'm going, I know I'll think of Riccardo Paletti, a brave Grand Prix driver whose business was speed.
Probably the biggest favor you can do your car is provide it with clean, fresh, quality motor oil each time it’s ready for an oil change. But, since you can’t watch a motor oil at work in your car’s engine, how do you know you’re getting all the quality you’ve paid for?

At Quaker State, we put it in writing. We back up our quality with a lifetime guarantee. We guarantee every new car engine against oil-related failure for as long as you own your car and use Quaker State. For details, and coverage, write Quaker State, Warranty Department, Oil City, PA 16301.

And you don’t have to buy a new car to benefit from Quaker State quality. When you put Quaker State in your car—old or new—you’re putting in America’s quality motor oil. Made only from Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil.

STAYIN’ ON THE ROAD WITH QUAKER STATE
GUARDING YOUR MILITARY EXPERIENCE

FRINGE BENEFITS

If you have experience in any branch of the Armed Forces, you could not only be earning a good extra income—but enjoying some valuable fringe benefits—while you hold one of the most important jobs in America. In an Army Guard unit close to home.

Here are some of the many fringe benefits you get for serving just two days a month and two weeks annual training each year (after an initial training period) in the Guard:

Free air travel: is available to you as a service member anywhere in the continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii or Puerto Rico, on a space-available basis.

Education Assistance: depending on the state in which you serve, you may be eligible for tuition aid, college loan repayment and other types of education assistance. Your local recruiter has complete details.

A bigger pension: you’ll earn extra retirement credits, and you can start collecting your pension at age 60.

PX Privileges: up to 48 visits a year.

Low-cost life insurance: up to $20,000 in coverage for just pennies a day.

You’ll also be helping people in your community and state when natural disasters or other emergencies strike. We think you’ll find that’s the biggest “fringe benefit” of all.

Fringe benefits. Just one more reason to Guard your military experience in the Army National Guard.

To learn about other reasons—from cash bonuses to new skills—see your local recruiter, or call toll-free 800-638-7600.


The Guard is America at its best.

NOTES FROM THE EDITOR

For the past two or three winters, a couple of us on this staff have pretty well given up using our fireplaces for auxiliary heat. We've opted for portable kerosene heaters. They glow, they're warm, they're really quite satisfactory substitutes. But how safe? We're constantly asked. We passed the question to long-time contributor Dick Dempwolf. His answer begins on page 132. (No question, we'll keep on using our kerosene heaters, but if you have any kind of auxiliary heat, you'll want to see what he says.)

Invented here, but the Japanese have used it best. Sound familiar? It’s true with the robot. Even so, and despite its limited intelligence, it’d be great to have one around to shovel the walk, wouldn’t it? But before you give up the neighbor kid, read Technology Editor Robin Nelson’s report (page 77) on the true state of robot art.

When wringing out pickup trucks (page 82) becomes routine, PM’s auto staff turns to racing for excitement. And it does it quite well. For instance, Tony Assenza, competing for the first time, drove a modified stock Mustang to first place in a regional Sports Car Club of America race in New Hampshire early this summer. Then PM’s own entry in the Quaker State/Longest Day of Nelson Ledges wound up in first place in that endurance event. The four drivers—Assenza, Detroit Editor Gary Witzenburg, plus Fred Baker and Bob Nikel—covered 1,508 miles in 24 hours, averaging 80 mph. And we put out a magazine, too!

Auto Editor Assenza (right) exits Mustang after victory in SCCA regional race. Below: PM’s car and crew after winning Longest Day of Nelson Ledges race. In foreground are drivers Witzenburg, Assenza, Nikel, Baker; at left, Joe Oldham, team manager.
How to craft toys like this space shuttle and give yourself more workshop space.

Presenting the Shopsmith MARK V, your complete home workshop in a single space-saving unit!

One MARK V gives you the 5 tools you need most.

The MARK V can help you craft fine, durable toys for your children and grandchildren — and do almost any home woodworking project. It's a table saw, drill press, horizontal boring machine, lathe and disc sander. All in a single freestanding floor unit that takes no more space than a bicycle!

Each of the five tools is powered by the same heavy-duty precision-built motor, too. That means the MARK V costs much less than the individual single-purpose tools you'd have to buy to match its capabilities.

Send for your FREE Information Kit...

You'll find out more about what the MARK V can do for you when you send in the coupon. As soon as we receive it, we'll rush you a MARK V Information Kit absolutely free.

The kit will show you how easy it is to try out the MARK V for 30 days risk-free. And it includes a handy booklet called "How To Determine Your Best Power Tool Buy."

Receive complete plans FREE in HANDS ON!

We'll enter your name for a free one-year subscription to HANDS ON!, the national magazine packed with how-to home repair articles, project plans and helpful woodworking tips.

Your HANDS ON! subscription is a $6.00 value, yours free with no obligation. We only want to further your woodworking interests and introduce you to the remarkable MARK V.

Mail in the coupon today

Why wait? The sooner you act, the sooner you'll enjoy your free magazine subscription and learn how you can own a Shopsmith MARK V: the tool to start with . . . the system you grow with!

Quality Woodworking Tools Made in U.S.A.

Shopsmith Inc.
The Home Workshop Company
750 Center Drive
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

*Shopsmith, Inc. 1982

YES! I want to find out more about the advantages of doing fine woodworking and saving space with the Shopsmith MARK V. Send me a FREE Information Kit, including the booklet "How To Determine Your Best Power Tool Buy," and enter my name for a FREE one-year subscription to HANDS ON!, the national woodworking magazine. I understand I am under no obligation.

Name __________________________
Address ________________________
City ____________________________
State ______ Zip ______

Send to: Shopsmith, Inc.
The Home Workshop Company
750 Center Drive
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Dept. 3582
Minivans on the way

The slick little van you see here is an experimental Ford design, but it looks like Chrysler will get the jump on Ford and other domestic and foreign competitors when it begins churning out a small front-wheel-drive van from its Windsor, Ont., plant about a year from now.

Code-named T-115, the baby van will be based on fwd R-car mechnicals, with the 2.2-liter Four standard, the Mitsubishi 2.6-liter "Silent Shaft" Four optional and a new 2.6-liter diesel Four (derived from the old 3.7-liter, slant Six gas-burner) a likely second option. Wheelbase is 112 inches, and passenger capacity is seven, or five with the optional, fold-down third seat.

Sports cars heat up

At long last, sports cars seem to be making a big comeback. All three Detroit makers are now committed to bringing out an all-out two-seater and dropping pretensions of calling them dual-purpose economy/fun cars. These buzz-bombs are performers, pure and simple, and we're glad to have them.

We've already reported on the Pontiac mid-engine F-car, a definite go for '84. Now there is rumor that Ford will not be outdone and will produce its own mid-engine car, built around the EXP/LN7 (Escort) mechanicals. It might look a little (or a lot) like the Ghia Brezza concept currently making the European auto show rounds. It could not become available until late '85.

Chrysler, on the other hand, has its sports car plans finalized. Code-named the G-24, it will be powered by a 2.2-liter turbocharged motor producing around 147 hp, weigh around 2,400 pounds and turn 0 to 60 mph quicker than a Camaro Z28. Unlike the Ford and Pontiac cars, the G-24 will have front drive mechanics, rather than mid-engine rear-drive, borrowed from the current K-cars. All we can say is, it's about time. If they can produce these exciting, good-handling cars at an attractive price, they'll all be in the same happy circumstance Chevy and Pontiac are in with their F-cars—not being able to make enough to satisfy demand.

More hot rods

Commemorating the 15th anniversary of the first performance-oriented Hurst Olds, GM's Oldsmobile Div. will introduce a new Hurst Corp.-modified version of the mid-size Cutlass for '83.

It plans to feature a hopped-up V8 engine, special suspension and—Are you ready?—a four-speed transmission with Hurst linkage. When was the last four-speed Cutlass you can remember? (Or do they mean four-speed automatic?)

Meanwhile, VW of America will introduce a European-type GTI performance model Rabbit, just two or three years after it should have. It will have a fuel-injected, 1.8-liter engine coupled to a close-ratio five-speed transaxle, sport suspension, tuned exhaust, ventilated disc brakes and special instrumentation, plus seats, steering wheel and GTI graphics from the well-respected European GTI.

VW also plans a 1.5-liter turbodiesel with five-speed transmission for its U.S.-built Rabbits, as well as four- and five-cylinder turbodiesels for the made-in-Germany Jetta and Quantum lines.

GM engine plans

Reacting to changing market conditions, Oldsmobile has shelved its V5 diesel program originally intended as an '84 option for small trucks and fwd X-cars; and Cadillac has delayed a V6 version of its 4.1-liter aluminum V8 for at least a year.

But that lightweight Cadillac V8, introduced a year ago, is being converted for transverse installation in the downsized, '84 fwd luxury C-cars—and is a logical candidate for mid-ship mounting in the rumored Buick and/or Cadillac luxury sports car for '85 and '86. Buick Div., too, is adapting its 3.8-liter V6 for transverse fwd applications—probably for those same '84 C-cars.

Name game

If you ran one of GM's car divisions, what would you do with long-popular, big-car names like Impala, Caprice, 88 and LeSabre once the cars that bear them are phased out? Pontiac already transferred its Bonneville moniker to a jazzed-up fwd "G-car" version of what used to be the intermediate LeMans "A-car," so Chevy, Olds and Buick could do the same.

However, those divisions' G-cars already have successful names (Malibu, Cutlass, Regal)—besides which, they're not likely to be around much longer either.

My guess is that those names are too well established to be retired, and they'll probably be hang on top-of-the-line versions of the new fwd A-cars (Celebrity, 6000, Cutlass (continue on page 24))
ALL-SEASON. ALL-TERRAIN.
ALL-POSITION. ALL-GOODYEAR.

Wrangler All-Season Light-Truck Radial.

With Wrangler, Goodyear has redefined the light-truck tire. An aggressive, self-cleaning tread. Plus greater strength, a flatter footprint and longer tread life than our bias-ply tires. And the fuel economy you expect from a radial.

You don’t have to choose between highway performance and off-road ruggedness. You can get it all, with Goodyear Wrangler Radial. Available at your Goodyear Dealer or Store.
Chevy, Datsun And Toyota Are

You are looking at a specially prepared and modified new Ford Ranger crossing the finish line of the “San Felipe 250” in Baja; one of the most grueling off-road challenges in truck racing. To win you not only have to beat the competition, you have to conquer the sand, sagebrush, dried riverbeds and mountains of the Mexican Desert.

This year everybody wanted the prize. The competition sported all the names; including Datsun, Chevy, Toyota and the new Ford Ranger in its first race ever. Manny Esquerra at the wheel.

Seven hours and twenty minutes later, the Ford Ranger crossed the victory line alone: a full hour ahead of the nearest competitor. And five weeks later Ranger made it two in a row, winning the “Mint 400” in Las Vegas.

Of course, defeating the competition is...
An Hour Behind This Picture.

always gratifying. More important however, is knowing our design, manufacturing and quality performance has kept Ford trucks first in total truck line sales leadership since 1970. (Based on R.L. Polk registrations for calendar year 1970 through 1981).

And, of course, the more quality we put into every Ford truck, the further behind us the competition’s going to be.

There’s A Ford In America’s Future.
DETROIT LISTENING POST
(Continued from page 20)

Ciera and Century) within the next couple of years.

Lee's for belts
Chrysler chairman Lee Iacocca has come out solidly in favor of mandatory seat belt usage laws, which won't make him any too popular with almost 90 percent of Americans who still stubbornly refuse to use them.

"We've been saying for years that the government should do whatever saves the most lives at the lowest cost to the public," he said at a White House ceremony kicking off the administration's latest traffic safety campaign. "This is it.

"Virtually every free country in the world except the United States has a program to promote the use of safety belts. It's about time we made it compulsory. The potential for saving lives and money is enormous. The Province of Ontario proved that safety belts can prevent most injuries and fatalities. Every car has safety belts. All we have to do is use them."

If only other industry and government leaders had the nerve to follow suit, this country—like many others—could start saving thousands of lives and crippling, disfiguring injuries overnight, instead of waiting for air bags or some other expensive Rube Goldberg device to be phased into new cars that are already way too expensive.

Of course, such a law would not affect those of us who already have the good sense not to drive or ride around the block without buckling up first.

Computerized transmissions
The '83 fwd Renault Alliance, an AMC-built version of the widely acclaimed European Renault 9, will be the first of many AMC/Renault products to use a new electronically controlled, three-speed, automatic transaxle when it hits U.S. showrooms next month. The computerized transmission is smaller, lighter and (says AMC) more durable than a conventional automatic, conserves fuel through more precise selection of gear ratios for changing conditions and is easily adaptable to various power-train configurations.

Ford update
While GM moves closer to at least one, and maybe two, joint ventures with Japanese manufacturers, Ford's plans for a co-developed '85 minicar with partner Toyo Kogyo appear to be on the rocks. Reports are that TK, perhaps wary of future U.S. trade restraints, was moving too slowly to suit Ford.

Meanwhile, the lovely new fwd Topaz and Tempo compacts, replacements for the rear-drive Fairmont/Zephyr, are set for introduction next spring. They'll weigh some 600 pounds less and shrink more than 2 feet in length and 6 inches in wheelbase. Most suspension and power-train components are derived from the smaller Escort/Lynx econocars.

New this fall are the face-lifted and upgraded '83 Mustang/Capri (both available as convertibles) and Granada/Cougar series—the latter wearing Ford's LTD and Mercury's Marquis big-car nameplates. A 4wd Bronco version of the new compact Ranger truck is also ready for its fall debut, while the totally restyled T-Bird and SR-7 are due for a midwinter unveiling.

As noted here before, Ford's new styling philosophy runs toward soft, flowing, rounded lines—"no more boxes." Average drag coefficient (cd) of '83 Ford products will be .40, a good start toward the company's goal of .33 by 1990.
Young and wasteless

As fuel pump prices slowly float upwards, the old economy run might get to be hot competition again. To their credit, a group of Southern California Audi dealers isn't waiting for a headline-making squeeze—the association recently sponsored its second annual economy run for area high school students. Twenty schools sent peer-picked drivers to drive identical diesel Audis over a 200-mile course. And if you think all today's young drivers know how to do is drift into corners and peel off at the greens, check out Ron Beale's figures: The Burroughs High (in Burbank) senior chalked up a crisp 91.84 mpg over the course at legal speeds to win the event and a $1,000 college scholarship.

PM's What'sit

Are these burly lads at work or play? Will this conveyance replace the electric car? What's going on here, anyway? When you've run out of guesses, we'll tell you in on the next page.

Actor's hobby became a serious business

The late Reginald Denny made more than 200 films—and in almost every one of them, he was the model of a proper English gentleman. Offscreen, the dapper Denny had an unusual passion: building radio-controlled drone aircraft. He got so good at it, in fact, that he started a company called Radioplane, which signed an $33,000 contract to produce target aircraft for the U.S. Army in 1935.

Radioplane was eventually sold to Northrop Corp. and became its Ventura Div. in Newbury Park, Calif. Including Denny's early efforts, the company has produced more than 77,000 target drones. Today, it's looking at a possible $200 million market for just one product—an air-launched version that behaves like a cruise missile and can be used to teach pilots how to combat incoming guided weapons.

Parachute recovery systems have added greatly to the longevity of target aircraft. With enough expertise on the part of those firing at it, a parachute-equipped drone has a better than even chance. One Northrop drone used for NATO training in Greece, for example, set a record of 64 missions before somebody was able to shoot it down.

Reginald Denny's model plane passion led to Northrop's vast target drone business. "Chukar" drone is launched from ground.
Light as a feather

After PM’s recent article on superlight Space-Age bikes appeared (Superbikes: Built Like Airplanes, page 76, July ’82), word came that the lightest handmade bike available sells for about $450. For the birds, we said, and it turns out we were right.

Hubert Manning, 59, of Temple City, Calif., actually has a going business in “bird props,” which he ships to entertainers and circus acts all over the world. Miniature vehicles head the list, and bicycles are a favorite. The small bikes must be carefully machined and balanced (it takes a bird months to learn to ride one—but he never forgets how). Manning works with his own jigs and specially designed

PM photos. Paul Wiles

What'sit revealed

What started out, according to our primer on exotic cultures, merely as another way to generate a beauty of a thirst has become a sizeable tourist attraction for the town of Alice Springs, Australia. It’s the annual “boat” race held on the town’s prime natural feature—a dry riverbed. Procedure is this: You build a craft suitable for entry in any number of show or competitive categories, then variously carry or flag it along the sandy river bottom to the end of the course. Then you drink beer.

Bird outfitter Hubert Manning builds bike wheel on special jig.

Demonstration which teaches kids about bike safety features a veteran performer known as “Officer Byrd”—on his Manning bike.

tools: a tandem bike for two birds will run you $750. For untrainable avians, Manning will supply battery-powered jeeps, police car, and so on, at prices from $650 up. So far, however, no parrot has been able to steer one and talk at the same time.
When I planned to retire before fifty
this is the business that made it possible

A true story by John B. Haickey

Starting with borrowed money Duraclean gave me the opportunity for financial security...
In eight years I sold out at a profit and retired.

"Not until I was forty did I make up my mind that I was going to retire before ten years had passed. I knew I couldn't do it on a salary, no matter how good. I knew I couldn't do it working for others. It was perfectly obvious to me that I had to start a business of my own. But that posed a problem. What kind of business? Most of my money was tied up. Temporarily I was broke. But, when I found the business I wanted I was able to start it for a small amount of borrowed money.

"To pyramid this investment into retirement in less than ten years seems like magic, but in my opinion any man in good health who has the same ambition and drive that motivated me, could achieve such a goal. Let me give you a little history.

"I finished high school at the age of 18 and got a job as a shipping clerk. My next job was butchering at a plant that processed boneless beef. Couldn't see much future there. Next, I got a job as a Greyhound Bus Driver. The money was good. The work was pleasant, but I couldn't see it as leading to retirement. Finally I took the plunge and went into business for myself.

"I managed to raise enough money with my savings to invest in a combination motel, restaurant, grocery, and service station. It didn't take long to get my eyes opened. In order to keep that business going my wife and I worked from dawn to dusk, 20 hours a day, seven days a week. Putting in all those hours didn't match my idea of independence and it gave me no time for my favorite sport—golf. Finally we both agreed that I should look for something else.

"I found it. Not right away. I investigated a lot of businesses offered as franchises. I felt that I wanted the guidance of an experienced company—wished to have the benefit of the plan that had brought success to others, plus the benefit of running my own business under an established name that had national recognition.

"Most of the franchises offered were too costly for me. Temporarily all my capital was frozen in the motel. But I found that the Duraclean franchise offered what I had been looking for.

"I could start for a small amount. (Today, only $3,488 starts a Duraclean dealer. The total price is $11,588.) I could work it as a one-man business to start, and operate from my home. No office or shop or other overhead, no salaries to pay. Equipment would fit in my car trunk. I bought the truck later, out of profits.) Best of all, there was no ceiling on my earnings. I could build a business as big as my ambition and energy dictated. Just put on as many men as I needed to cover my volume. And I could build little by little, or as fast as I wished.

"So, I started. I took the wonderful training furnished by the company. When I was ready I followed the simple plan outlined in the training. During the first period I did all the service work myself. By doing it myself, I could make much more per hour than I had ever made on a salary. Later, I would hire men, train them, pay them well, and still make an hourly profit on their time that made my idea of retirement possible—I had joined the country club and now I could play golf whenever I wished.

"Well, that's the business I was able to start with such a small investment. That's the business I built up over a period of eight years. And, that's the business I sold out at a substantial profit before I was fifty.

"Would you like to have the freedom and independence enjoyed by Mr. Haickey? You can. Let us send you the facts. Mail the coupon, and you'll receive all the details, absolutely without obligation. No salesman will ever call on you. When you receive our illustrated booklet, you'll learn how you show STEP BY STEP how to get customers, and how to have your customers get you more customers from their recommendations.

"This is an opportunity for a career you will enjoy far more than a routine job. You make many friends who appreciate your quality services.

"With no obligation, we'll mail you a 32-page booklet explaining the business. Then you, and you alone, in the privacy of your home, can decide. Don't delay. Get the facts before your location is taken by someone else. Mail the coupon, now.

Duraclean International
send name for full facts

DURACLEAN INTERNATIONAL
2-719 Duraclean Building
Deerfield, Illinois 60015

WON'T I BE TELLING THE TREE BOOKLET WHICH SHOWS ME how I can have a Duraclean business in my spare time without risking my job. No salesman is to call. (please print)

Name
Address
City
State
Zip.

Duraclean International...
FOR PRIZED POSSESSIONS & THINGS THAT STICK OR SQUEAK.

NEW TEFLO® Wet Lubricant... superior lubrication and rust protection for expensive tools, firearms, sports equipment—even motors and garden tools.
NEW TEFLO® Dry Lubricant... clean, non-staining lubrication for cameras, fine furniture, antiques, musical instruments—even windows, doors and zippers.

Keep 'em handy in home, auto, boat and shop

*Teflon is a trademark of Du Pont

PHOTO HINTS

Clamp your photofloods

Make an adapter to clamp your photoflood to a tripod. Use a 6-inch length of wood and a steel insert (from any hardware store) with a 1/4-20 internal thread and a coarse exterior thread. Drill a 3/8-inch hole in wood and screw in the insert.—Bob Brightman

Temperature control

A block of Styrofoam can be cut to hold your film tank (leave a 1-inch "floor"). Push a thermometer next to tank. Warm block and tank in the sun (or heating pad) or cool with ice or freezer.—Paul Jones

Cheap contacts

An inexpensive contact printer can be made from a towel and a glass plate. Sandwich negatives and photographic paper between towel base and glass top. Use your enlarger to expose for prints as if you had a normal negative in the enlarger.—Bob Mulligan

POP® RIVETOOL

FOR COMPLICATED FASTENING JOBS... RIVETS ARE FASTER, SIMPLER THAN NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS.

No home should be without the Pop Brand Rivetool. Faster fastening of metal, leather, canvas, vinyl. Easier fastening because it fastens from one side. Surer fastening—rivets can't shake loose like nuts, bolts, screws. Great for hobbyists, too.
**HINTS FROM READERS**

**Magnet aids lathe work**
A permanent magnet is useful for holding small iron or steel parts as you insert or remove them from a chuck. When you try to hold them by hand, parts often slip from your fingers.

You can use a magnet to hold a workpiece in proper alignment and to place it in the chuck without inserting it too far. A magnet of moderate strength is preferable to a very strong one, since strong magnets tend to grab the chuck. The photo above shows an old magnet being used to manipulate a short steel cylinder in a collet chuck.—Walter E. Burton

**Extra door security**
Here’s a simple and inexpensive way to bar unauthorized entrance through a door. First, bore a $\frac{3}{4}$-in.-diameter x 1-in.-deep hole on the inside of the door sill. Then, insert a bolt or screw which has the same diameter, but is slightly longer than 1 in., so that it protrudes from the hole. Make certain that the pin is long enough to stop the door from opening, yet not so long that an intruder could break through a glass in the door, reach in, and remove the bolt or screw.—D.M. Montgomery

**Softening caulk**
Caulking compound bonds better if it’s applied warm. You can warm a tube or can of caulk in minutes by placing it in a pan of water and heating it on the stove. A cardboard tube of the compound won’t get soggy if you place it in a sealed plastic bag before immersing it. Make sure that the water doesn’t get too hot, since this can melt the plastic bag.

—Lane Oilinghouse

---

**HARD WORKING OIL FOR HARD WORKING ENGINES.**

Supreme Quality

Pennzoil

Safe Lubrication

GT PERFORMANCE

MOTOR OIL

Here’s tough protection for the vehicle that carries the load—the car, truck or RV that performs under stress.

Pennzoil GT Performance Motor Oil is a product of our long on-track experience. It contains the friction reducers that help that hard working engine of yours run easy, increase its efficiency.


**GT WITH IT!**
nston
Nobody does it better.

This is your world.
This is your Winston.
Taste it all.

Winston
FILTERS
KING SIZE

Winston
LIGHTS
KING SIZE
LOW TAR

Winston
ULTRA LIGHTS
KING SIZE
SCIENCE WORLDWIDE

Diamonds are a gas

Look for diamonds deep beneath the Earth's surface and you may find something very valuable: natural gas. At least that's the theory proposed by geophysicists Thomas Shankland of Los Alamos National Laboratory and Alfred G. Duba of Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. According to the theory, diamonds are pushed toward the surface at various speeds. Diamonds and natural gas are both forms of carbon, the diamonds forming much deeper in the Earth's crust. Gas is generally found close to the surface, near pockets of decomposed plant and animal tissue. But some gas has been found in areas where no such decay has taken place.

If the diamond rises near the Earth's surface and cools in just a few thousand years, it keeps its gem structure, but if it pushes to the surface and cooled more slowly by movements of the Earth's crust, the diamond decomposes into graphite. This can react with water to form methane—the principal component of natural gas.

Invasion of the purple plants

Wetlands in the Northeast and upper Midwest are being threatened by a new menace: purple loosestrife. The tall, woody and flowery weeds grow quickly, taking up space formerly inhabited by plants that feed ducks and other waterfowl.

A European native, the hardy purple plant's seeds probably entered the United States aboard merchant ships more than a century ago. The plant's sudden rise over the past decade, however, is a mystery.

And although no one knows how to wipe out a purple loosestrife population, Cornell University graduate student Thomas Rawinski, working under the direction of wildlife biologist Richard Maleckii, has found that Japanese millet plants will quickly overspread a purple loosestrife community and reduce growth to near zero. And the millet is also a welcome addition to wildlife diets.

Oldest feet yet

Footprints made 50 million years ago in the Wyoming Badlands are big news today. Johns Hopkins paleontologist Robert Bakker and his students have unearthed six Badlands sites where they found jaws and foot bones of *Cantius trigono- dax*, a very distant primate relative.

New device helps repair body's 'shock absorber'

Diagnosing a knee injury is no big trick—you just X-ray the joint. Yet treating the injury often puts the doctor on a tightrope. There's no instrument to measure precisely the subtle motions of a knee. And misjudgment of a fraction of an inch may lead to incorrect setting or support for the knee, and arthritis, as well.

But now, Catholic University researcher Youngil Youn, and Walter Reed Army Medical Center surgeon David Tremaine, have created a device to measure all possible movements of an injured knee (above). In early experimental use, doctors have found that the device calcu- lates exactly how much knee movement is possible without causing muscular damage.

The examination is conducted on a standard table, where the patient rests the injured limb on a foot-to-thigh support structure. A potentiometer inside an around-the-calf clamp measures muscle and ligament movement, telling doctors where to apply a cast or bandage.

Youm calls the knee a "shock absorber for the body," adding that improper healing may place stress on other parts of the body.

Coming: little green maps

In the 17 years since the first Mariner flyby of Mars, more than 50,000 photos have been taken of the planet's surface by orbiting vehicles. Two Viking landers have also sent back volumes of geological data.

There's so much information available, in fact, that former Viking Orbiter mission director Michael H. Carr, has taught a course on the geology of Mars at the California Institute of Technology. And this year he published the textbook, *The Surface of Mars* (Yale University Press, $45), the book is loaded with aerial and surface photos of the red planet and replete with detailed maps and photos.
Start your own money making business!

Make up to $1250 an hour—even while learning! Train FAST at home!

Get into this booming high-profit business that's Easy to learn—Easy to do—Easy on You!

Never before have money-making opportunities been so great for qualified Locksmiths. Now lucrative regular lock and key business has multiplied a thousandfold as millions seek more protection against crime. Yet there's only one Locksmith for every 17,000 people!

Start Collecting CASH PROFITS Right Away
You're "in business" ready to earn up to $12.50 an hour a few days after you begin Belsaw's shortcut training. Take advantage of today's unprecedented opportunities in Locksmithing for year-round EXTRA INCOME in spare-time—or fulltime in a high-profit business of your own. Hundreds we've trained have done it. So can YOU! All tools plus professional Key Machine given you with course. These plus practice materials and equipment, plus sample, illustrated lessons, plus expert supervision, plus business-building guidance will enable YOU TO KEEP THE MONEY COMING IN! Ideal for retirement—good jobs.

SEND FOR EXCITING FACTS—No Obligation
Discover what's in Locksmithing for you—how Belsaw's Master-Locksmith-approved training can give you the skills you can depend on to EARN MORE—ENJOY LIFE MORE.

BE A LOCKSMITH!

Hundreds of Belsaw trained men have succeeded in this fascinating and highly profitable field...

"Before enrolling I checked other courses and also asked for advice from several of the professional locksmiths in my area. They all said Belsaw was tops and has the most practical Key Machine. "I always wanted to be in business for myself and now I am... thanks to Belsaw Institute."

—David Fairbrother—Dave's Locksmith Service
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53209

"I opened my own business, spare time, seven months after I enrolled and made a profit of $529 for the first week." B. A. Debary Littleton, Colorado

"No more hard, nasty work for me. Now I have my own business and with hardly any effort I average around $30 a day. Thanks for my new start in life."

—Sam Walker Prichard, Alabama

RUSH COUPON TODAY FOR THIS FACT-FILLED FREE BOOKLET!

Tell us how you quickly turned to your own business in a profitable spare-time or fulltime business of your own! PLUS complete details on our 10 Day NO RISK Trial Offer.

BE SAW INSTITUTE
10013 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

NO SPECIAL TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INCLUDED!

FREE BOOKLET!

Tell us how you quickly turned to your own business in a profitable spare-time or fulltime business of your own! PLUS complete details on our 10 Day NO RISK Trial Offer.

B ELSAW INSTITUTE,
10013 FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

YES, please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Locksmithing. I understand there is no obligation and that no salesman will call.

Name:
Address:
City:
State:
Zip:

...YOU CAN DO IT TOO!
Clear Your Home of Mice, Rats, Roaches and Other Pests—and Keep Them Out!

PEST-PRUFETM is a home-size version of the commercial pest control device that's safe for people, pets and the ecology. Try it in your home for 30 days.

They don't call them pests for nothing. The bugs and rodents of this world can make life miserable. Traps, sprays and poisons seem to have little effect...and professional exterminators don't come cheap. But now you can eliminate troublesome pests and keep them out thanks to new ultrasonic PEST-PRUFETM.

The electronic PEST-PRUFETM unit doesn't kill rodents or insects—it repels them. Early laboratory research showed that ultrasonic was effective in modifying the behavior of mice and rats.

As commercial exterminators began using ultrasonic sound to control rodents, other studies indicated that certain frequencies affected the behavior of insects, too. Now, professional pest control companies acknowledge the usefulness of ultrasonics in controlling certain rodents and insects.

UNIVERSITY TESTED

The heart of this new, electronic marvel is a special quartz crystal speaker. It enables PEST-PRUFETM to emit ultrasonic sounds that only pests can hear.

These ultrasonic frequencies "attack" the auditory and nervous systems of rodents and certain insects causing pain and discomfort. The pests are forced to abandon the covered area and will not return while you continue to use PEST-PRUFETM.

A leading university tested PEST-PRUFETM as absolutely safe for humans and pets. And since there are no poisonous chemicals, the ecology is not harmed in the slightest. The ultrasonic output is above the hearing range of humans and household pets, so PEST-PRUFETM is safe for use anywhere. It will not interfere with any electronic burglar alarms, fire or smoke detector, TV reception or other electronic equipment.

SET UP A BARRIER TO KEEP PESTS OUT THIS WINTER.

When you get your PEST-PRUFETM you'll begin to notice some results in a few days. In two to six weeks your infestation will be eliminated. Then continual operation of your unit will prevent further nesting and inhabitations.

Even with colder weather approaching, you can keep pests from coming indoors as long as your PEST-PRUFETM is in operation.

JUST PLUG IT IN.

There's no installation with PEST-PRUFETM. All you do is plug it into any 110-Volt AC outlet. The solid-state electronics and quartz crystal speaker require only 5 watts of power—just pennies per month—and it's maintenance-free.

Put PEST-PRUFETM anywhere: home, apartment, store, warehouse, or factory. It's the perfect answer for facilities where food is stored or handled such as schools, hospitals, and nursing homes.

It will repel pests from areas that are difficult to seal-off such as garages, farm outbuildings, boats and vacation homes. One unit protects an area up to 2,000 cubic feet.

PEST PROTECTION

YOU CAN'T BUY BETTER PEST PROTECTION WITH PEST-PRUFETM is state-of-the-art technology. Until now, commercial units used by professional pest control companies cost up to $200—but lower cost solid-state components allow PEST-PRUFETM to give you the same pest repelling power for only $49.95 (plus $2.85 shipping and handling). Now there's no need to empty messy traps or buy poisonous chemicals again and again.

TRY IT FOR 30 DAYS WITHOUT RISK.

We urge you to try the PEST-PRUFETM unit for 30 days. If you don't see proof that it is the most advanced, efficient pest eliminator available today, return it for a complete, no-questions refund—including return postage. You are protected by a one-year manufacturer's warranty as well as Shelburne's 25-year reputation for satisfied customers.

HERE'S HOW TO ORDER.

To order, simply send your check for $49.95 plus $2.85 shipping and handling to the Shelburne Company at our address below. Credit card holders can speed their delivery by using our toll-free number.

(Credit card holders should add 5% sales tax.)

CREDIT CARD HOLDERS CALL TOLL-FREE:
24 hours a day — 7 days a week
(800) 638-6170 OR
(800) 228-2606
Maryland residents call 363-4304

Get rid of rodents and insects without using messy traps or poisonous chemicals. Let PEST-PRUFETM clear your home promptly and effectively. Order one today and try it for a full month at no obligation.

The Shelburne Company
110 Painters Mill Road Dept. S-83
Owings Mills, MD 21117
(301) 363-4304
* The Shelburne Company 1982
Timing Your Engine For Performance And Economy

by Mort Schultz

Smooth, powerful, efficient engine performance is impossible if the ignition spark does not occur at exactly the right time. That's why a check of initial spark advance is necessary when your car is tuned up or when poor performance symptoms suggest that a spark advance problem is present.

Such symptoms include hesitation, lack of power, poor fuel economy, overheating, detonation and high idle emissions.

The initial spark advance figure is always given in degrees. This figure describes the relative position of the piston at the moment of spark. An advance specification of 5° BTDC means that spark occurs five crankshaft degrees before the No. 1 cylinder.

Magnetic timing meter lets you set ignition timing without timing marks. Readout is more accurate than visual alignment.
High-priced timing lights have a built-in tach to show rpm and they can give advance curve information. Lights that have an inductive pickup are easiest to use.

into a socket near the engine’s crank hub or flywheel. Then you connect an inductive pickup clamp to the No. 1 sparkplug cable.

The probe electronically senses its position relative to an index mark on the hub or pulley. The inductive pickup tells the meter when the plug fires. The magnetic probe tells the meter what the crank position is at that moment. The meter translates this information into a spark advance reading.

At the same time, the meter can record engine revolutions per minute (rpm). Therefore, the meter eliminates the need for a separate tachometer. Setting initial timing requires that you make the adjustment with the engine running at a speed specified by the manufacturer. You can find tuneup specs in most owner’s manuals or in books such as the Popular Mechanics Motor Car Care Guides or Saturday Mechanic Car Care Illustrated. The tachometer function also permits precise measurement of mechanical and vacuum advance operations at engine speeds above idle.

With a timing light, you have to be able to observe crankshaft position as the plug fires. With a timing meter, you obtain numerical readouts of ignition advance. Readouts are checked against engine manufacturer specifications. By checking advance at speeds above idle, vacuum

dear’s piston reaches the top of its bore, or top dead center. This specification is called initial because it is measured while the engine is idling and with all spark control devices disabled.

Spark control devices are necessary, because the piston moves faster at high rpm and because the spark advance requirements of an engine change as load changes. These devices vary the amount of advance under different conditions.

On most cars, this variation is accomplished by means of a vacuum diaphragm and centrifugal weights. The vacuum diaphragm moves the points or electronic pickup within the distributor cam or trigger and, thereby, changes the moment of spark. Centrifugal weights on the top of the distributor arm move the rotor in relation to contacts within the distributor cap, again changing the moment of spark. Late-model cars equipped with computer-controlled systems may vary spark timing electronically. Since electronic, centrifugal and vacuum advance mechanisms are not adjustable, unless internal components are changed inside the distributor, only the initial spark advance adjustment is generally checked. However, when a check of the initial advance finds it okay, but symptoms of incorrect spark advance persist, the operation of the internal secondary advance mechanisms should be checked.

Magnetic timing

For many years, stroboscopic timing lights have served as the principal means of checking ignition timing. Now, however, there’s a better—but more expensive—way to check ignition spark timing: the magnetic timing meter.

Magnetic timing is also called monolithic timing and electronic timing. It’s done by connecting the test instrument to the car battery and inserting an electronic probe

Timing marks can be extended. On some cars, this may be needed just to check timing. On others, you may want to extend the scale to check secondary advance. In the example on the right, a 16” scale is being expanded to 20” before top dead center (BTDC). First, lay a piece of tape across the scale. Then, make two marks, A and B, on the tape, representing 4”, the distance between 12” and 18” marks. As shown (far right), move the tape over to add a distance equal to 4” to the scale. Finally, mark 20” point with a punch.
um and centrifugal advance mechanisms can also be checked.

The stroboscopic timing light can also be used to check vacuum and centrifugal advance. However, since the total advance of many cars approaches 45° at high engine speeds, the scale that is attached to the engine for checking idle speed advance won't serve for this purpose. To check high speed and intermediate advance with a conventional timing light, you would have to mark your crankshaft pulley with degree indications up to about 50° or install one of the timing tapes that are generally available for some engines through high-performance parts outlets.

![Magnetic Timing Probe Socket](image)

Cars with timing mark scale positioned at the engine's rear may also have a magnetic timing probe socket. Look for it.

**Buying a timing meter**

Before deciding that you want to set timing electronically, check to see if your engine has a timing socket. If it doesn't, you can't use a meter.

If you buy a meter from an auto parts dealer, make sure you can return the equipment if the probe doesn't fit the socket on your engine.

Most people aren't ready to shelve their timing lights. Either their engines don't have magnetic timing sockets, or they don't want to pay for a meter (figure on spending at least $200).

Even if your car doesn't have magnetic timing sockets, you can still deal with most ignition systems using a timing light. But accuracy depends on how you use it. Let's run down the steps.

1. **Note the initial spark advance figure on your underhood vehicle information label.** If the label is missing or illegible, get the information from another source.

2. **Make the specified timing mark stand out by painting it white or coating it with white chalk.** Also paint or coat the pointer or index mark.

3. **With the engine off, connect a tachometer, following the instructions that come with the instrument.** Some timing lights have a built-in tachometer, as well as a distributor advance scale. They cost more than conventional timing lights, even more than some magnetic timing meters. But you may want to look into them if you're in the market for both a timing light and tachometer.

If you have a GM car equipped with a High Energy Ignition (HEI) system that has the ignition coil inside the distributor cap, but the engine doesn't have a diagnostic connector, you'll need an adapter to connect the tachometer. The adapter hooks to the terminal marked TACH on the distributor, and the tachometer is connected to the adapter.

If your GM engine has a diagnostic connector, connect the tachometer to terminal No. 6 of the connector (see Troubleshooting With GM's Diagnostic Connector, page 35, June '81).

You can probably buy a tachometer adapter from an auto parts store. If not, you can order it from Broughs Tool and Equipment Corp., 2429 North Burdick St., Kalamazoo, Mich. 49007 or from Kent-Moore Tools, 29784 Little Mack, Roseville, Mich. 48066.

You can also use the same adapter on a Ford or AMC engine that has a cover over the terminals of the SSI (Solid State Ignition) coil.

4. **Connect the timing light according to instructions that come with the instrument.** Hopefully, your timing light has an inductive pickup, so you can clamp the pickup right on the sparkplug cable going to the No. 1 cylinder. If your timing light is not an inductive type, place an adapter between the No. 1 sparkplug and its cable, and connect the timing light lead to the adapter.

If you don't have an adapter, don't time the engine before you get one. Piercing the sparkplug cable to connect the timing light lead ruins the cable. It can cause a hard-to-trace engine misfire. Voltage jumps to ground through the broken cable insulation before it gets to the sparkplug. The sparkplug, therefore, can't fire.

5. **If your distributor has a vacuum advance (many 1981-82 models don't), you probably have to disconnect the vacuum hose from the vacuum advance chamber and plug the end of the hose with a pencil or golf tee.** If this is a requirement, it says so on the vehicle information label in the engine compartment. Other requirements, such as the speed at which timing should be checked, the points to which the engine should be warmed, and what accessories should be on or off during the test, will also be noted on the decal. On cars equipped with electronic spark control, the label may instruct you to unplug an electrical connector. Do this with the ignition turned off.

6. **Start the engine and adjust idle speed, if necessary.** Then, if nothing blocks your view, aim the timing light at the specified timing mark and sight down the center of the light barrel. Hold the light straight.

If you can't get a clear view of the timing mark by sighting down the barrel of the timing light, sight...
Timing is adjusted by loosening distributor and rotating it one way or the other to get the timing mark lined up with the pointer or index mark. A special wrench may be needed to get at distributor hold-down bolt. Wrench fits between the distributor and brake vacuum booster and breather air injection reactor control valve of GM J-cars.

along the side of the light. Get your eye as close to the instrument as possible, but don’t get your hand or hair caught in the fan.

The pointer or index mark should line up with the mark and both should appear stationary. If they’re not aligned, adjust timing by loosening or removing the clamp that holds the distributor. Keep the specified timing mark under the pulsating flashes of the timing light as you rotate the distributor until the timing mark and pointer or index mark are aligned. If they don’t appear stationary, you may have a bad distributor.

Distributor hold-down bolts of some newer cars are hard to reach without specially made wrenches. If you need a special wrench for your car, check your local auto parts store or the parts department of a dealer selling your make of car.

If the distributor housing is stuck, wrap a strap wrench or oil filter wrench around it and try turning. If it doesn’t turn, let the engine cool and give the base of the distributor a shot from a dry chemical fire extinguisher. Then try it.

7. After you set timing, reposition and tighten the distributor-holding clamp. Then, recheck the adjustment to make sure it hasn’t wavered. Finally, disconnect instruments and reattach the vacuum advance hose or electrical connector.

If timing marks for your engine are at the rear of the engine and are seen through a hole in the bellhousing, the hole may be fitted with a pull-out rubber or plastic cover to keep out dirt. Reinstall the cover after making the adjustment.

Secondary advance mechanism

When initial timing is adjusted to the correct specifications, but symptoms of incorrect spark advance persist, the vacuum and centrifugal advance mechanisms should be checked for proper operation.

Reconnecting the vacuum advance hose with the engine running at 2,000 rpm, while watching the timing indicator with your light, will tell you if the vacuum advance is functional. But a more specific test is necessary to ensure that it’s working the way it should. Increasing engine speed while watching the indicator should cause the centrifugal weights to advance the timing. But again, this procedure doesn’t tell you if this mechanism is working correctly. It just tells you it’s working.

Reasonably accurate tests of centrifugal and vacuum advance functions are fairly easy to perform. But to perform this check with absolute precision, a distributor testing machine is necessary. Either way, you need vacuum and centrifugal advance specifications for your car. These aren’t on the underhood information label, but they’re included in most repair manuals, such as the Motor Auto Repair Manual. Because specifications may vary within a single model year, the various applications are generally listed by distributor number. As an example, here’s the procedure for checking secondary advance mechanisms on a 1978 Ford Fairmont with distributor No. D7EE-CA.

Centrifugal advance is checked with the vacuum line to the distributor disconnected and plugged.

Specifications indicate that centrifugal advance for this distributor should begin with 1° advancement at 800 rpm. At 1,500 rpm, total centrifugal advance should be 1° to 1 1/2° at 2,500 rpm. This distributor should provide 7° centrifugal advance total. To check, accelerate the engine while watching the marks on the timing indicator with your light. Again, this is much easier to check with a magnetic timing meter and tech combo, since some advance specs go beyond the range of the timing marks on the crank pulley or indicator scale.

If the indicator scale on your engine doesn’t extend to the range necessary for checking advance mechanisms, you can extend its range by measuring the width of a 5° increment of the scale and then painting additional pulley marks.

A hand vacuum pump is necessary for accurate testing of vacuum advance. Figures for vacuum advance are given as a certain amount of advance at a specific vacuum level.

The specs for our Ford distributor call for 13 3/4° vacuum advance at 1.5-in. vacuum. The vacuum advance should begin operating at 2.3-in. vacuum. To check, adjust idle to a point below that figure where centrifugal advance begins, in this case, 1,000 rpm. Then, pump the hand vacuum pump to the distributor’s vacuum diaphragm with the engine idling.

Point your timing light at the scale and begin pumping up vacuum. Note the point where timing starts to advance. Continue pumping until you reach the vacuum figure where advance should be full. Compare the amount of advance indicated on the crank pulley to the specification. You don’t have to split hairs to see if it’s within half a degree. Just check if it’s working approximately the way it should.

Again, on most cars you’ll have to extend the timing scale on the crank pulley if you’re using a light, rather than a timing meter. Remember, if the increase in idle speed that results from the vacuum advance raises the idle above the figure where centrifugal advance starts, it will throw off your reading.

Some mechanics disable the centrifugal advance by securing it in position with little strips of duct tape while they’re checking vacuum advance. But this is only practical on distributors where the centrifugal advance weights are directly under the rotor.

If the vacuum advance diaphragm is defective, replace it.

If the centrifugal advance is not functioning, it could be the result of sticking due to rust or lack of lubrication. The centrifugal advance can also fail because of weak springs or worn advance weights. Worn advance weights may result in excessive centrifugal advance, while worn springs would result in the advance coming in at a lower rpm than specified.
CANADA AT ITS BEST

Light. Smooth. Imported Canadian Mist®
The whisky that's becoming America's favorite Canadian.

Share some tonight.

IMPORTED BY B.F SPIRITS LTD. N.Y. N.Y. CANADIAN WHISKY—A BLEND. 80 PROOF © 1980
Photographed at Medicine Lake, Jasper, Canada
CAR CLINIC
SOLUTIONS FOR MECHANICAL HEADACHES
BY MORT SCHULZ

Self booster
The brakes on my 14,000-mile Chevrolet Monte Carlo have no power boost after the car sits idle for several hours. After driving a few blocks, the brakes begin working normally. The dealer installed a new vacuum booster and filter, but it hasn’t solved the problem. Can you give him a hand?—Tom Self, Redwine, Va.

Tell him to order a new vacuum-booster vacuum check valve (part No. 68003614) to replace the valve booster, which may have a flaw that’s causing it to leak. The leak prevents power boost of the brakes until there’s a sufficient buildup of vacuum in the booster to compensate for the loss. Also, make sure the rubber grommet that seals the joint between the check valve and vacuum booster housing is firmly seated. If it isn’t, vacuum will be lost, and there will be a subsequent loss of power boost.

Pinning his hopes
I have to replace the kingpins of my 1980 Ford F-150 pickup (300-cu.-in. engine) after only 26,000 miles of driving. I admit that I haven’t lubricated the vehicle according to the maintenance guide. However, the front-end mechanic told me that frequent kingpin replacement is common with Ford vans and pickups which receive lubrication on schedule. Is there a defect here?—Michael J. Soekoloski, Coatesville, Pa.

There have been instances of premature kingpin failure, but the truck engineers at Ford Parts and Service contend that problems are caused by lack of proper maintenance. To avoid trouble, owners of vans and trucks have to observe these instructions:
1. Follow the scheduled maintenance interval for your van or truck as given in the owner’s manual. In your case, Mr. Soekoloski, lubrication is called for once every 7,500 miles unless the vehicle is used off the road under dusty conditions or is driven through water and/or mud. If the vehicle is an off-roader, grease kingpins every 1,600 miles. If it’s driven through water and/or mud, lubricate the suspension that same day.
2. Don’t mix different kinds of grease. In production, Ford greases kingpins with a lithium-base grease. Lithium-base grease is not compatible with sodium-base grease. When the two are mixed, they form a rock-hard substance that blocks grease from reaching the inards of the kingpins.
3. Containers of grease aren’t often marked “lithium” or “sodium” so there’s no way of knowing what you’re using. To be on the safe side, buy grease from a Ford dealer. Cartridges will carry the correct Ford specification number for lithium-base grease, which is EMA-1M7518.

“E” for effort on an “A”
Since the first day it hit the road, the 3.8-liter V6 engine (automatic transmission) of my 1981 Pontiac LeMans when cold has hesitated, stalled and spit back through the carburetor on acceleration. The dealer has had the car 10 times and has consulted with the factory field representative. Another dealer had the car nine days. No one has come up with a solution. Now, they’re telling me that I can’t expect the engine to perform any better until it warms up. Please help.—John M. Scott, Annapolis, Md.

I can’t believe that everyone is overlooking technical service bulletin 81-T-8, but it seems that way based on the long, but partial, list of repairs and adjustments you provided in your letter. Although the dealer has done many things, including replacing sensors of the Computer Command Control system, it doesn’t appear that they’ve made the repairs called for by the service bulletin. Please turn to page 42.
If you think STP is only for racing cars... think again.

STP was born on the racetracks of America. STP—The Racer's Edge® throughout the world. And from that discipline... where performance is all that counts... STP brings a complete line of Performance Products to your car. Where performance is all that counts, too.

STP Performance Products. Designed to help you get the best out of your car for a long, long time.

On the world's racetracks. On the world's roads. Wherever performance counts. STP is there. Satisfaction guaranteed.

1. STP OIL TREATMENT. Even the best motor oils begin to lose their protective properties under the high engine heat of everyday driving. That's where STP Oil Treatment comes in. It gives your oil muscle. STP's special polymers flex with heat... strengthening the film between vital moving parts, just where it's needed.

Introducing STP "4." Specially formulated for today's 4-cylinder engines that work harder, rev higher and run hotter than larger engines. Whenever you change or add oil, get STP Oil Treatment... in original or new 4-cylinder formulas. And give your oil muscle.

2. STP PROTECTOR/BEAUTIFIER. STP Protector/Beautifier, with its exclusive "Sunscreen" formula, protects your car's vinyl, leather and rubber surfaces against fading, drying and cracking. It actually screens out the sun's harmful ultraviolet rays. STP Protector/Beautifier... because the STP shine means protection.

3. STP GAS TREATMENT. STP Gas Treatment tunes-up your gas... no matter what grade gasoline you're using. Used regularly it keeps water from building up in your tank, helps clean your entire fuel line and cleans dirty carburetors... for better performance and better mileage.

4. AND OTHER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS. The lineup goes on and on... Motor Oil, Air and Oil Filters, Carburetor Cleaner, Diesel Fuel Treatment, PCV Valves, Breather Elements, Foaming Engine Degreaser and more. All consumer-proven. All satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. If the brand name is STP, you'll get proven performance.

Depend on STP proven performance.
CAR CLINIC
(Continued from page 40)

bulletin. The service bulletin is entitled “Cold Driveability and/or Cold Start Difficulties” and applies to all GM “A” series cars with the 3.8-liter engine. After attempting certain adjustments, dealers are instructed to install a new choke and cam kit (part No. 17068034).

If this fails to correct the problem, look for a vacuum leak in a system that is active only when the engine is cold.

Another possibility would be an inoperative cold-start spark advance system. Mechanics who are experienced in troubleshooting cold start problems generally try to keep such problem vehicles overnight. In the morning, they make a visual check of the system as the car warms.

Knock, knock. Who’s there?
Am I being taken for a dummy by my Ford dealer? He’s telling me that a rumbling knock as I drive my 1981 Granada over sharp bumps, such as railroad tracks, in cold weather is normal. He says that Ford calls this a “strut knock,” and it’s to be expected with MacPherson struts. What do you say?—Rick Seibert, Sawyer A&P, Mich.

The Ford and Mercury dealers weren’t aware that the front rubber isolator mounts originally installed on Granadas and Cougars with MacPherson struts are made of synthet-

Some like it hot
Your articles on solving cold-weather problems with the GM 5.7-liter diesel engine (Saturday Mechanic, page 37, Jan. ’82 and page 35, Feb. ’82) prompt me to write. One of them mentions that GM has available as an option a fuel-line heater kit that helps lower the cloud point of diesel fuel in cold weather. Can I use this on my Volkswagen diesel?—Clarence W. Wiloughby, Rockford, Ill.

For my “uninitiated-in-diesel-terminology” readers, the cloud point is the temperature at which the waxy

Hot and stuffy
If your van or pickup truck is equipped with dual fuel tanks, do not—repeat, do not—run one tank dry before switching over to the other. Doing so will create a superlean fuel condition that can send temperatures in the catalytic converter soaring to a point where the catalytic sub-

FREE!
When you buy any Brunswick bowling ball, get a super sports bag free.

Made of durable blue nylon, this bag is as versatile as it is stylish.

And there are lots of great Brunswick balls to choose from. There’s our legendary LT-48, the colorful Crown Jewels, and many others.

So buy a Brunswick ball at a participating dealer and get a great sports bag free.

BRUNSWICK
MAKING BOWLING BETTER.
OFFER EXPIRES OCTOBER 31, 1982, WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.
With Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue, building like a pro can be child's play.

Even do-it-yourselfers can do it like pros with Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue. Specially made to penetrate both hard and soft woods, it grabs instantly, yet you can still realign the joint before it sets. After drying, it forms a bond that's even stronger than the wood itself.

Elmer's Carpenter's Wood Glue is also paintable, resistant to gumming when sanding. And its solvent-free, non-toxic formula quickly washes off with water.

To help make mending and making things like a pro, child's play.

For plans for making these beautiful wooden toys—the antique car and biplane shown and a paddle-driven steamboat—send S3 to Elmer's PO Box 2383, Van Nuys, CA 91409.

Elmer's. When results count.

© Borden Inc. 1982

constituent present in diesel fuel coagulates and forms particles. For No. 2 diesel fuel, which is the most common sold for use in motor vehicles, the cloud point occurs at approximately 20°F. As temperature falls below this, wax particles get larger and are trapped by the fuel filter, which can clog. A clogged fuel filter cuts off the flow of fuel to the engine. The job of a fuel-line heater is to melt wax before it reaches the fuel filter.

Now, back to the question of whether there's a fuel-line heater for VW diesels. Yes, there is! In fact, there are two kinds you can get. One uses heated coolant. It's the warmth from coolant to the fuel as the fuel circulates through the element of the fuel-line heater. With the fuel-inlet temperature at 0°F, this heater provides sufficient warmth to heat fuel to about 60°F. This heater will fit all domestic- and foreign-made diesel cars and trucks.

The one drawback to a coolant heater is that coolant must be heated before the heater is effective. On a really cold day, it's debatable whether the cloud point of fuel is reached before coolant gets warm enough to stop wax clogging. Letting the engine idle for two minutes before starting often helps. At idle, the fuel-flow rate is minimum, reducing the chance that wax particles will plug the fuel filter before warm coolant melts them. For more information, write directly to the Sales Dept., Phillips Tempro Inc., 9700 West 74th St., Eden Prairie, Minn. 55344.

The other type of fuel-line heater is an electrically operated coil that automatically turns on and gets hot as soon as you turn on the START key. When the ambient temperature drops below 30°F, its effect is practically instantaneous.

The electric fuel-line heater heats fuel to a temperature that's 20°F above the fuel inlet temperature. Therefore, it's effective down to a fuel inlet temperature of about minus 10°F. Below that, waxing will begin in spite of the heater. For more details about the electric fuel-line heater, contact the Sales Dept., Diesel Systems Group, Stanadyn Inc., Hartford, Conn. 06102.

GOT A PROBLEM WITH YOUR CAR?
Just ask Mr. about it. Send your question to the Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. While letters cannot be answered individually, problems that are of general interest will be published in the column.

SERVICE TIPS
■ Early production model 1982 Omegas equipped with 2.8-liter V6 engines may foul sparkplugs if used often for short trips. (The same holds true for other 32 GM cars with this engine.) Fouled plugs may prevent starting or cause rough idling and stalling. You should be using AC R43CTS (engine VIN X) or AC R42CTS (engine VIN Z) plugs. Also, the vacuum breaks, valve rod and choke unloader should be reset to specs not in the service manual. Complete instructions are on page 53 of the April 1982 Oldsmobile Service Guide.

■ You can get rid of a torsional vibration in your 1982 New Yorker, Diplomat, Gran Fury, Cordoba or Mirada equipped with 318-cu.-in. engine and 2.26 rear axle. The vibration—a continuous, humming or droning sound from the front of the car—at 35 mph. Service bulletin 21-09-92 recommends installation of a new torque converter lock-up spring (Part 4202672) in the transmission valve body.

■ If you're seeking the cause of an engine performance problem in a Ford Escort or Mercury Lynx, and notice an oil track inside the distributor cap, look elsewhere. This oil track is normal and doesn't affect engine operation.

■ I've received letters about brake pulsation in 1980 and 1981 Chevy Chevettes after brake jobs are done. That's because brake jobs are being performed according to instructions in the shop manual, which is okay. However, Chevy has added other procedures (see service bulletin 81-T-60) to be followed that eliminate the pulsation.
Come to Marlboro Country.

A The Nautilus Whole House Ventilator, designed so you can install it yourself without cutting ceiling joists, pulls cooler outside air into the house through downstairs windows and expels superheated attic air. Claimed to consume only 20 percent as much power as central air conditioning, the 24-in.-dia. fan lists for $239.90, plus $67.90 for ceiling shutters; the 30-inch is $259.90, plus $69.90. Made by Nautilus Industries, Box 159, Hartford, Wis. 53027, it's available through home centers.

B Aerosol paint remover softens and bubbles paints, enamels, polyurethanes and assorted finishes, so they can be scraped or scrubbed away. Spray can application makes it easy to apply in hard-to-reach areas. Called Formby's Paint Remover, from Formby's Inc., Box 667, Olive Branch, Miss. 38654, it comes in 15-oz. spray cans for about $6 at hardware and paint stores and home centers.

C A two-speed, portable, metal-cutting band saw slices through solid steel bars up to 3½-in. dia. and rectangular stock, measuring up to 3/8 x 4⅛ in. besides cutting pipe and conduit. Model 1010's Hi-Low 110-volt a.c./d.c. motor draws 4 and 7.5 amps. to maintain cutting blade speeds of 200 and 250 feet per minute. Planetary gears on ball-bearing shafts drive the blade, while tension controls ease blade changing. The 1010 is made by Skil Corp., 4801 Peterson Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60646. Its suggested list price is $339 from lumberyards, building supply houses and jobbers supplying building contractors.

D The Classic Home Alarm System for houses or apartments is activated by a code number the homeowner can change himself. Its security panel has a button for police which informs the central station to call police immediately; fire to turn in an alarm; no delay to put normally delayed signals from protected points on instant alarm; and on watch to sound a low warning tone if someone enters or leaves through a protected point while the system is partially activated. The maker, Honeywell Inc., Honeywell Plaza, Minneapolis, Minn. 55408, installs systems starting at $1,390 and monitors them for $20 per month.
Reach for new horizons.

It's never easy. But reaching for new horizons is what aiming high is all about. Because to reach for new horizons you must have the vision to see things not only as they are, but as they could be. You must have the dedication to give the best you have. And you must have the courage to accept new challenges.

The history of the Air Force is a history of men and women reaching for new horizons, dedicating their vision and courage to make our nation great. You can join us in our quest for new horizons. Our pay and benefits are better than ever, with opportunities for growth and challenge.

Aim High! Find out more. See your Air Force recruiter today or call toll free 1-800-423-USAF (in California 1-800-232-USAF). Better yet, mail in the card.

AIR FORCE
A great way of life.
Bike in sheep's clothing
Many motorists have discovered the comfort of quality sheepskin seat covers. Now the same posterior pampering also can be enjoyed by bike buffs.

Luftmeister's sheepskin motorcycle seat covers come in two sections, for rider and passenger. The covers securely rolled up. The Tool Pack is $17.50 (without tools) from Rev-Pack, Box 175, New Cuyama, Calif. 93254.—T.A.

Strut compressors
One thing that makes us nervous about changing a MacPherson strut is the chance that the spring compressor will slip off the strut. The compressed spring, suddenly released, can cause serious injury.

We found two spring compressors—one for GM X-car struts, the other for all other models—that solve this problem. The X-car strut compressor uses a top plate with

Genuine sheepskin motorcycle seat covers really reduce fatigue on extended trips.

are made of 100-percent natural sheepskin, have elastic straps for a universal fit and Velcro tabs to keep them in place. We found that the covers reduce fatigue on long trips. They come in brown-beige, white or silver and cost $59.95 at your local BMW motorcycle dealer or from Luftmeister Inc., 155 East Stanley St., Compton, Calif. 90220.

—Joel Breault

Roll-up tool pouch
Here’s a handy way to carry a basic set of tools in a motorcycle saddlebag or in the corner of your car trunk. It's a roll-up tool pouch that opens up to 17 x 19 inches. The pouch has one large pocket for an owner's manual or shop rag, eight narrow pockets to hold open-end wrenches or pliers, and four shallow pockets for a spare sparkplug and

the like. We found the tough vinyl pouch offered good tool protection and the two webbed straps with plastic cinch buckles kept the pouch

No Fog Mitt protects your windshield and windows against fogging for a month.

and wipe it around the inside of the windows. The sudsing action leaves a clear coating that we found lasted almost a month. We got six windshield treatments from the mitt.

You can find the No Fog Mitt ($1) at variety stores. Cadie Products Corp. is at 106 6th Ave., Paterson, N.J. 07524.—Joel Breault

Big charge
Several battery manufacturers are having a "horsepower" race to see who can come up with the most powerful automotive battery. Right now, Prestolite's new Firepower FP800 is the champ. It has a cold-cranking rating of 800amps. at 0°F, and a reserve of 150 minutes.

We tested the FP800 in three vehicles: a 5.7-liter Olds where it replaced both original equipment batteries, a hard-starting Chevy diesel pickup and a Camaro with a high resistance in the starter circuit. The FP800 provided fast starts every

No-slip MacPherson strut compressors are made for X-cars (left) and others (right). three rods to secure the tool. The general-purpose model uses safety hooks held by wingnuts. We tried both models and found no danger of the tool slipping off the struts.

Both compressors share the same compressing fingers. They are offered together with only three fingers, for $124, or separately, at $100 for the X-car tool and $47 for the general-purpose unit. Available at auto parts outlets, the strut compressors are made by S&G Tool-Aid Corp., 43 East Alpine St., Newark, N.J. 07114.—T.A.

Fog fighter
If you're bothered by car windows that fog up, check out Cadie Products' No Fog Mitt.

The slip-on foam and cloth mitt, about the size of a potholder, is treated with an antifog compound. Wet a corner of the mitt with water

time, even when the temperature dropped to 20°F.

At a list price of $139.95, the FP800 is a bit steep, but it will give you more power than you can get anywhere else. From Prestolite Battery Div., 511 Hamilton St., Toledo, Ohio 43694.—Joel Breault
IT TOOK YOUR BUMPS. PROTECTED YOU FROM THE ELEMENTS. AND GOT YOU OUT OF A FEW JAMS.

NOW IT’S TIME TO SETTLE UP.

Your car took care of you. Now’s the time to take care of it—during NAPA Fall Car Care Days. You’ll find what you need for your domestic or import car at NAPA auto parts stores and participating garages and stations. Look for the NAPA Fall Car Care Days poster. And reward a clutch performer.

Check your Yellow Pages.

NAPA FALL CAR CARE DAYS
CONVERTING CONVECTION OVEN

I have a Tappan Convectionaire self-cleaning range, Model 30-3847-23, Serial No. 0005. My problem is with my oven. Cookies, cakes and light breads bake fine, but richer and heavier products don't bake through and brown much too fast. The recipe book says to cover the items with aluminum foil. The foil sticks to pumpkin pies and makes them look awful. Jenn-Air has a forced-air oven which also operates as a conventional unit with a flick of a switch. I've owned my range almost three years and wonder if it's possible to convert it permanently to a conventional oven.—Concerned, Hausstadt, Ind.

I contacted Tappan Co. in Mansfield, Ohio. They tell me your model range cannot be converted to a conventional oven. You have a straight convection range. The problem you are having is with rich and heavier baking products may be with the placement of the pans on the racks. This type of oven requires different cooking methods. The oven cooks and broils by moving hot air which comes down from the top of the oven. The upper rack positions would be for broiling; the lower rack positions would be for normal baking.

When you bake a pumpkin pie, or any from-scratch pie, build up the pie crust ½ in. above the pie pan and make a fluted edge. Then make a dome or tent with the foil before placing it over the pie. This should prevent your sticking problem. The only time the use of aluminum foil is recommended is for baking pie and pizza. These foods are baked at a high rack position to get them brown on the bottom, but they must be shielded to prevent them from burning. Tappan also recommends the use of aluminum bakeware in the oven. They will be sending you a new, revised cookbook for your model range.

PLUGGED EVAPORATOR DRAIN

I have a 1968 side-by-side Sears Coldspot refrigerator/frezer, Model 106-867926. After owning this refrigerator for about six years, the evaporator bottom drain has become plugged. This, in turn, causes the ice to build up at the back of the cabinet and stop the impeller on the unit's circulating fan.

This problem has been repaired. However, about every two years the ice builds up again and the fan has to be removed. The drain in the evaporator cabinet is always clean, and I am unable to ascertain why this buildup occurs. I would appreciate any help.—Emanuel Pietrowicz, Toledo, Ohio.

The defrost drain tube is the first thing to check. The original drain tube was shaped in the form of the letter W. The tube came right off the bottom of the refrigerator and went down to the drain pan. The drain tube had to be modified on your model refrigerator to correct a problem of ice build-up in the drain. If your drain tubing is in the shape of the letter W, you will have to remove the tube and cut it so a stub about 1 in. long remains.

Before reinstalling the short stub in the drain hole, check the drain grommet to make sure it is free of any restriction. This should correct your problem.

If the drain tube has already been modified, another area to check is the defrost bimetal. If the bimetal is not reaching the desired temperature, this could also cause the problem you are having.

MYSTERIOUS WASHER

We own a Maytag washer, serial No. 3161693. We are having problems with the spin cycle. The washer goes through one load of wash fine. However, the washer stops on the second and third loads, when it reaches the spin cycle (the point where the motor switches to reverse). The motor hums and the overload protector on the motor trips.

We called a Maytag serviceman who replaced the timer. The machine worked fine for two months, then the problem started again. After we replaced a switch (for regular and gentle washes) and checked every connection, the washer still wasn’t working.

I called in an electrician to check the machine. He checked it out under actual operation. It stopped again on the spin cycle. He said he could smell circuit smoke and replaced the motor. The washer was fine for two months. Now, the same problem is back again. I am at my wits end. Do you have any ideas?—Werner A. Schieidt, Morrisville, Pa.

Sounds to me as if you have a low-voltage problem. When your machine goes into spin, it is at the point where it uses the maximum voltage. If the voltage is low at that point, it will trip the overload so you don’t burn out the motor; you might get a little odor from it.

My suggestion would be to put a capacitor in the motor line. Use Part 2-5103 which contains a 210 to 250-mfd capacitor and a wire (available from Maytag for approximately $7.35, plus tax and shipping). Remove the red No. 22 wire from the timer and plug it into the capacitor. Then run the wire from the capacitor back to terminal No. 22 at the timer. This should cure your problem.
We Back Our R.V. Service Coast to Coast

“If we serve you in Seattle, we’ll back you in Paducah!”

- Engine & Drive Train
- Brakes
- Electrical
- Generator
- A/C, Heating
- Refrigerator
- Plumbing
- Roof Coating
- Awnings
- Chemicals & Supplies
- Hitches
- Load Equalizers
- Sway Controls
- Suspension Aids
- Brake Controls
- Lighting Aids
- Transmission Coolers
- LP Gas

Now there’s somebody who backs their R.V. service throughout the U.S. and Canada. No matter where you travel, there’s a U-HAUL® REC VEE WORLD™ and U-HAUL HITCH WORLD™ nearby to stand behind its parts and service work, coast to coast. U-HAUL has over 1,000 Moving Center locations open seven days a week.

ON-SITE OR IN-SHOP SERVICE
We’ll do the job at your place or ours with factory authorized service, parts & supplies.

24-HOUR ROAD SERVICE If you break down while traveling, call 1-800-528-0355 (toll-free).

Parts, Supplies & Accessories
Chemicals, directories, maps, hoses, appliances, toilets, pumps, lighting, awnings, TV antennas, tire carriers and more!

COMPLETE TOWING SYSTEMS
U-HAUL HITCH WORLD has everything you need for your tow vehicle and trailer. With over 35 years experience, nobody knows more about trailer towing than U-HAUL.

Hitches for domestic and foreign cars, trucks and motor homes. All from top-brand names such as REESE, DRAW-TITE and VALLEY. Also custom fabrication for unique vehicles and towing needs.

COMPLETE LINE OF TOWING ACCESSORIES
Brake and sway controls, electrical connectors, transmission coolers, ball mounts, suspension aids, tow bars, mirrors and more!

Rec Vee World
Hitch World

U-HAUL® MOVING & STORAGE

FIND US IN THE WHITE PAGES UNDER U-HAUL MOVING CENTERS.

Join the winning team. We’re hiring experienced R.V. technicians. Call Don Noel, 1-800-688-0463.
Glass cutter magic
Cutting glass is relatively easy if you hold the tool perfectly perpendicular, while pressing straight down—easier said than done. The hard part is gripping the slender shaft of the conventional glass cutter tightly enough to apply the straight downward pressure required while holding it like a pencil.

Now you can cut glass like a pro on your first attempt with the newly patented Magawick glass cutter. It has a circle in the handle so your index finger becomes part of the same axis as the cutter. This allows effortless downward pressure and makes it easy to keep the cutter perpendicular.

The Magawick Comfort Grip glass cutter comes with steel or carbide wheels from Pro Glass Cutter Co., Inc., 13910 Creekside Dr., Matthews, N.C. 28105. Cost with carbide wheel is $9.50, steel wheel $4.50, postpaid.—H.W.

Flood insurance
Pipe sizes can be hard to measure correctly if you don’t work with plumbing all the time. The penalty for guessing wrong is time lost and the expense of getting the wrong fittings at the very least, or a flooded basement at the worst.

A new plastic gauge takes the eyeball out of pipe sizing by giving you a quick, easy way to measure the inside or outside diameters of copper or aluminum tubing or the inside diameter of galvanized or black iron pipe. Pipe Gauge costs $1 and will be available through home centers and hardware stores. You can order it by mail for $1.34, postpaid, from Florida Specialty, Box 11682, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

—Rosario Capotosto

Handy tap and drill set
This 10-piece, heavy-duty tap and drill set comes in a handy vinyl pouch for easy, safe storage on a pegboard.

Shown here is the NC set which includes 1/8-20, 5/32-18, 3/16-16, 1/4-14 and 5/16-12 carbon taps and matching high-speed steel drills. NF taps are also available in the same sizes. Industrial quality sets come in the same sizes and feature precision-rolled, high-speed steel taps with aluminum or brass stops.

Ring in handle of Magawick glass cutter makes it easy to hold perpendicular while pressing down to score glass.

Three-way screwdriver
Three-sided, angle-tip screwdrivers work from directly above or from an angle for increased leverage. Angle driving increases torque, reduces effort and makes it easier to reach into corners.

Three-tool ScrewTriver kits in 1/4-, 5/32- and 5/32-in. sizes are available from hardware stores or by mail from Rodan Tools Inc., 17200 Libby Rd., Maple Heights, Ohio 44137 for $12.95 plus $1.50 for handling.

—Rosario Capotosto

Angled blades allow you to adjust the handle, increasing torque needed to turn tight screws.

Rockwell bench saw recall
Defective switches on some Rockwell Model 8 motorized bench saws have caused unexpected restarts by bumping the saw. Five laceration injuries have been reported.

Model 8 saws with serial numbers from LL-100 through P-110 or from 80 A 0000 through 81 C 02615 made before December 1980 are affected.

Saws can be taken to Rockwell Service Centers for free switch replacements, or owners can request free Switch Retrofit Kits with installation instructions by sending the serial number of the saw to: Customer Service Dept., Rockwell International Power Tool Div., 400 North Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15208.

—Angus Laidlaw

If you’ve come across a new product with special features, let us know about it. Write to PM Workbench, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

54 POPULAR MECHANICS
A Formby's guide to the buried treasure in your house.

—Homer Formby 3rd generation restorer and refinisher

I can show you the bargains in your basement and the antiques in your attic. A treasure trove of castaway furniture that can be restored to its former glory. Simply. Quickly. Rewardingly.

How? With Formby's® Furniture Refinisher. My Furniture Refinisher is, in all modesty, a breakthrough. Because it works totally unlike the conventional products generally available.

You see, I've taken the stripping and sanding out of refinishing. Stripping is drudgery for you — and damaging to your furniture. Because it uses powerful chemicals that raise the grain and destroy the patina of fine old wood.

Formby's Furniture Refinisher doesn't strip — it restores. You're reaching back in time by dissolving the old varnish, lacquer and shellac that has buried your treasure. After you refinish, protect your piece. My Tung Oil Finish lets you hand-rub a rich finish that brings out the grain of the wood. And because my Tung Oil Finish is rubbed in — while ordinary varnish coats the surface — you're sealing your furniture as well.

Who doesn't have a long-forgotten chair or mirror or desk that's doing nothing but gathering dust?

With Formby's™ Furniture Refinisher, it can be gathering compliments.

For a copy of Formby's Furniture Fact Book, write to Homer Formby, P.O. Box 647, Olive Branch, Mississippi, 38654.

Formby's products are available at better paint, hardware, department store, and home centers.

Formby's is a registered trademark of Formby's Inc. © 1982 Formby's Inc.
30 Ways To Help You Qualify For A Job That Pays More Money!
FREE CAREER FACTS ABOUT DIPLOMAS AND COLLEGE DEGREES

Send for free facts and color brochure to find out what career training in the field of your choice might do for you—no obligation to buy anything now or ever. Now at home in your spare time, you can train for a money-making career—or even get a college degree if you want...to help you get a better job. Find out everything you need to know about any one of these 30 career programs—with no obligation to buy anything, now or ever, and no salesman will call. Just check the one program that interests you most. You will receive free facts, color brochure and information on employment opportunities in the field you choose. Mail coupon today and see how easy it is to train at home for a great new career or advancement on your present job.

Open Book Exam...Adult Training
Your diploma or college degree is given to you for what you learn—not what you memorize. We send lessons and training material to your home. You decide when you are ready to take each “Open Book” exam. Then mail it to your instructor. Graded papers are returned to you with comments when needed to tell you how to correct your wrong answers. “Open Book” exams have proven so successful for adults, they are now used in many colleges. Our graduates tell us they like our method of independent study because it’s so convenient and easy to do. You choose your own study hours in the privacy of your own home. You move ahead one step at a time, as fast or as slow as you want. And every Diploma or College Degree is fully accredited.

An Ideal Way to Learn
You waste no time travelling to and from class. And you never have to miss a paycheck. Skilled instructors are ready to help you at any time.

You get the same high-quality training that ICS has been known for since 1891...the same kind of training program that's offered by giant companies to their employees...corporations like Union Carbide, International Paper, 3M, Bethlehem Steel, United States Steel, etc. And note that if you wish, ICS will keep your employer informed of your progress if you feel it can help you toward a better job, or an increase in salary.

No one can promise success but if you want more security, more day-to-day satisfaction and more of a future, send for free facts and the color brochure of your choice. There is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Could a Career Diploma Help You Earn $25,000 to $100,000 More In Your Lifetime?
Compare your present salary with the amount of money you could be making in any one of the careers listed below. Electricians average $11.25 an hour, auto mechanics over $8.00 an hour. And it's not only the money, but the fun of working in a job you like.

Could a College Degree Be Worth Thousands of Dollars To You?
A two-year degree that gives you an Associate in Specialized Business or in Specialized Technology could make a giant difference in your lifetime earnings compared to the average earnings of a high school graduate. Check the degree or career course you are most interested in and mail the postage-paid reply card today!
Improving acoustics

We would like to improve the acoustics in our 13x20-ft. piano room. Since the house is rented, we don’t want to spend money on solutions that we can’t take with us.—Richard Morris (no address)

You are delving into a science that requires years of schooling and experience. I checked with one of the largest acoustical consultants in the country, Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc., Cambridge, Mass. Larry Philbrick passed along some basic guidelines that depend on whether you want a good “practice” room or a good “recital” or “performance” room. If the goal is practice, you should introduce absorptive panels. These are usually floor-to-ceiling panels of 1- to 2-in.-thick fiberglass sound insulation, made by Owens-Corning. They should be staggered on opposite sides of the room. Since you’re renting, you could hang these panels on the wall like pictures, or you could use heavy-duty, floor-to-ceiling drapes.

If you desire recital-quality acoustics, you’ll want as little absorption as possible. To accomplish this, you should create random hard panels for diffusion; no two hard surfaces should be parallel. Hard-surface pyramids make good diffusers; these may even be hung from the ceiling. For recital, it’s also more important to create the diffusion close to the piano. One architectural reference, available in many libraries, is Time-Saver Standards, A Handbook Of Architectural Design, by John Callender. It has a section devoted to acoustics. An interesting sidelight: Most of the books cited as references in Callender’s work are authored by the principals of Bolt Beranek.

Corrosion problem

What can I do about the corrosion at the junction of the copper pipe of my water system and the galvanized iron pipe of my water heater? Would a plastic collar or some kind of grounding work?—William L. Schults Jr., Baytown, Tex.

Even though I answered a question recently about pipe corrosion (see “Pipe Corrosion,” Homeowners’ Clinic, page 56, May ’82), the query comes up so often that I’ll hold this one, too. At right are photos of a dielectric union (connection of dissimilar metal piping using dielectric connectors). On a dielectric connec-

Nick, most of the so-called add-on sidings, whether aluminum, vinyl or other, start at the foundation line, where they’re hooked to what is called a starter strip. This strip is fastened to the old siding, sheathing or other previous surface so the bottom course of siding is “locked-in” to the structure. The top of the siding is fastened according to the manufacturer’s directions.

Your starter strip may have come loose, or the siding may have been yanked loose from the starter strip. You can check this by pushing in gently on the siding. If it gives when you apply pressure, your best bet is to surface-nail the siding in these problem areas. This will prevent the siding from bowing out when you apply caulking or stuff insulation into the gap.

Carefully prebore the siding, and tap in aluminum nails while applying pressure to the siding with your other hand. After the siding is nailed in place, caulk the nailheads. Then apply a good grade of caulking in the joint between the bottom of the siding and the foundation wall. You may need to fill large gaps with fiberglass insulation.

I stand corrected

In “Warming A Cold Floor” (Homeowners’ Clinic, page 32, Apr. ’82), I mentioned that Styrofoam, if inadvertently burned, might produce toxic fumes. Dow Chemical U.S.A. states that the fumes from its product are no more “toxic” than those emitted from burning wood, carpeting, draperies or furniture. The flammability of polystyrene, not its toxic gas emission while burning, is the reason Dow requires you to apply a fire retardant skin over its product. Although Dow recommends a 15-minute fire barrier, I suggest you check with your local building department to make certain that the skin you choose meets the local code.

Do you have a home maintenance or repair problem? Send it to Homeowners’ Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 West 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10019. Letters cannot be answered individually, but problems of wide interest will be discussed in this column. For more home repair and maintenance help, get PM’s Home Care Guide, $4.95 postpaid. Send orders to PM Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, N.Y. 10101.
How To Squeeze 50 Miles Per Gallon From A Volkswagen

A special engine rebuild can turn your tired, old Beetle into a lively daddy-longlegs.

by Michael Lamm  WEST COAST EDITOR

Hawaiian Jon Karcey has developed an engine rebuilding process that squeezes 50 mpg from the air-cooled Volkswagen engine. It's a system that not only works, but one that's now available to anyone who owns a 1,300-, 1,500-, or 1,600-cc, air-cooled Beetle or Karmann-Ghia.

Karcey recently let me drive his modified 1968 Ghia and, on a 61-mile freeway trip at 56 to 60 mph, I averaged an honest, real-life 50.7 mpg. That figure came without babying the car or pampering the engine.

When I first heard about Karcey's claim of a 50-mpg Bug, I remembered the Moodymobile and figured that anyone could get any mpg he wants if he were willing to compromise performance. A go-kart engine in a limo might make for mega-mileage, but don't expect the car to be practical.

Yet Karcey's 50-mpg Ghia performs better than it ever did stock. This car covers the quarter-mile in 18.2 seconds, with 0 to 60 mph coming in 17 seconds flat. That compares with 21.2 and 17.5 seconds for the stock 46-hp Karmann-Ghia tested new. And a Ghia weighs about 200 pounds more than the average VW Beetle, so both fuel mileage and performance should be even better in a Bug.

Karcey, who used to build dragster engines for a living, began formulating ideas for a 50-mpg VW back in 1979. As the owner of a VW/Porsche repair shop in Makawao, Maui, he had access to parts aplenty, and he also knew the Beetle engine's strong and weak points.

Five essential steps

After considerable experimentation that lifted the Flat Four's mpg step by step, the Karcey process involves these steps:

1. He resizes the engine to 1,415 cc by adapting the 77-mm cylinder barrels from a 1966 VW to any stock 1,300-, 1,500-, or 1,600-cc VW crankcase. These 77-mm barrels and pistons, mated with a counterweighted, 76-mm, aftermarket crankshaft, result in a nearly square bore and stroke (77 x 75 mm), which moves the torque curve to a lower rpm range (1,800 to 3,500). Maximum torque comes in at 2,400 rpm, which translates to 55 mph on the highway.

2. A new camshaft, developed to Karcey's specifications, snips the valves open and shut faster than stock, and keeps duration to a minimum for greater port velocities through the relatively small, 1,300-cc valves. High port velocity plus the smaller diameter barrels have the added advantage of making the 1,415-cc engine run cooler.

3. Jon recommends twin Weber ICT-34 carburetors with 24-mm venturi diameter. These plus the camshaft, crank and rods are available only through Karcey, and I'll explain more about getting parts and instructions in a moment. Jon also recommends using a capacitive-discharge ignition system along with the stock Bosch 205 VW distributor, but with vacuum retard to prevent pinging under load. He's also worked out a special ignition curve.

4. To keep the 1,415-cc engine rotating with minimal fuel use, Karcey adds a heavier 180-mm flywheel and clutch plus a heavier rear crankshaft damper-pulley fashioned from one off a Jaguar XKSE. If you can't find such a damper in a wrecking yard, Karcey will sell you one made especially for the job. This damper-pulley has the added advantage of running the cooling fan 12 percent faster than stock, again helping keep temperatures reasonable.

5. And last, but by no means least, Jon Karcey turns

(Please turn to page 52)
“Exxon motor oil works as hard as I do.”

“Out here, the roads are rugged and the weather tough. And believe me, nothing comes easy. That’s why I use Exxon Extra. It’s one thing I count on to keep me going.”

People all over have good things to say about Exxon motor oils. Fuel-saving Exxon Extra gives tough protection. And it’s a good buy.

There are five quality Exxon motor oils: Super-premium Uniflo® 10W-40 and Exxon Extra™ 10W-40 for gasoline engines. And for both gasoline and diesel engines, Exxon Extra 10W-30, heavy duty XD-3™, and economy-priced Exxon Plus™.

There’s an Exxon motor oil that’s right for you.

Look for Exxon motor oil where you shop for oil.
LECTRIC SHAVE MAKES YOUR BRISTLES STAND UP FOR A CLOSER SHAVE.

LECTRIC SHAVE is putting its money where your face is. Here's the deal: apply Lectric Shave® to one side of your face. Then use your electric razor. Compare the Lectric Shave side with the dry side. The Lectric Shave side should feel closer, smoother. That's because Lectric Shave makes your beard stand up. So you shave closer, faster, with less irritation.

GUARANTEE
If you don't agree that Lectric Shave gives your closest shave, we'll give you a complete refund. Just send your invoice of Lectric Shave with the unused portion and the cash register receipt with the purchase price enclosed to J. B. Williams Lectric Shave Guarantee Offer, P.O. Box 5036, Hicksville, New York 11801.

OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

THE HOME SHOP Machinist

A brand new bimonthly magazine for the serious amateur machinist and the small commercial metal/machine shop.

- Projects to build.
- New developments, approaches and products.
- A forum for sharing ideas and information about precision metalworking techniques.
- A great new shop partner for you.

Subscription rates: (USA) $16.00 per year (6 issues), Canada and other countries $18.50 (US dollars). VISA or MasterCard orders: Phone operator 660 Toll Free 800-824-7488 except California. In California 800-853-7777. or write: The Home Shop Machinist % The Village Press, Inc. Post Office Box 1810M Traverse City, MI 49684

SQUEEZE 50 MPG FROM A VW
(Continued from page 62)

his attention to the VW transaxle. He says that his engine mods alone will net you 46 or 46.5 mpg at a steady 55 mph. Transmission modifications will take the stock 1600 VW from its 28-to-30-mpg range to 36 mpg at 55 mph. Combined, though, engine and transaxle mods result in 50-plus mpg.

Briefly, the transmission gets the taller fourth gear from a VW Transporter (0.82 to 1 instead of 0.87 to 1). And by using the ring gear and pinion from a 1974 Super Beetle, the ratio changes from 4.120 to 1 to 3.875 to 1 for a final drive ratio of 3.180 to 1. Kacee is currently working on an 0.73 fourth, which he believes will boost mileage all the way up to 56 to 58 mpg.

Those are the major modifications but, of course, in this article, we can only hit the highlights. Jon Kacee publishes a 32-page booklet that goes into full detail on what to use, where to get it and how to make it all go together.

If you want more information, write him at: Jon Kacee Enterprises, Box 877-PM, Makawao, Maui, Hawaii 96768. The booklet costs $14.55 plus $1 postage and handling. Kacee will also send you all future updates of his book as further modifications come to light.

And if you're not the sort who's interested in the hands-on experience of building such an engine transaxle combination, you can now order the complete setup or any part of it through an outfit called Southern Volks, 132 West Main St., Grand Prairie, Texas 75050. Southern Volks is one of the United States' largest Volkswagen engine rebuilders. No prices have been announced at press time.

Extended payback period

In this case, high mileage doesn't come cheap. Prices aren't yet firm, but Kacee estimates that a complete engine and transaxle package, with exchange of your old one, will run you about $2,500. The package will be complete and all you do is bolt it in.

Even with 50 mpg on the road, your payback period will be very long indeed. This retrofit package realistically only makes sense if your old, air-cooled engine has packed up and you need a complete rebuild.

Since you're going to rebuild it, you might as well go the high-mileage route, rather than stick to stock specifications. In either case, the bill will be just about the same.
Popular Mechanics
FILE BOXES & SEPARATE INDEXES

No more untidy shelves or magazines stacked on top of each other.

PO POPULAR MECHANICS FILE BOXES will help you keep your magazines and bookshelves trim and orderly. PM is now offering a sturdy glossy lacquered File Box to keep a year's supply of PM issues neatly together. The FILE BOX stands alone with all twelve issues intact! Line them up by year on your bookshelf and always have a wealth of do-it-yourself information at your fingertips.

With every order you will receive FREE self-adhesive labels covering the years 1975 through 1984. Peel off the year required and place on appropriate PM File Box. Turn the File Box any way you choose. Place the year on the side that's convenient for you. Expose all the magazines on the shelf, or keep the solid side in view. It's your choice! Either way you'll have a valuable, convenient and very attractive reference library.

Price for 1 File Box, $2.95
Price for 2 File Boxes, $2.75 each
Price for 3 or more File Boxes, $2.50 each

PM Indexes for the years 1975 - 1981 are here!

Find the answers to your shop, home and car problems faster than ever. Thousands of entries cross-reference the articles that have appeared in PM over these years.

Broad category listings help you locate articles on home remodeling, boats, car maintenance, shop projects and many other subjects.

ORDER BY YEAR! PRICE for each index is $2.25.

SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Make Check or Money Order Payable to Popular Mechanics

Please allow three to four weeks for delivery

POPULAR MECHANICS
Box 1014, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101

Popular Mechanics is a publication of H. R. Magazines, a Division of THE REARST CORPORATION
A Collapsible Leaf Cart You Can Make

Having many beautiful shade trees around your house is a blessing in the summer, but they present an almost unmanageable situation when fall comes. Here's my solution: a leaf cart with three collapsible sides that holds well over 100 bushels of dry leaves.

To make the cart, begin by assembling the joint for the rear uprights and the base supports. Position the top of the notched 36 in. from the top of the upright. Because I was using 6-in.-dia. wheels, I bored the axle hole 11/4 in. from the bottom of the upright. If you use different wheels, allow clearance so when sides are dropped they won't hit wheels.

After the joint is complete, attach the crosspieces to the base supports and rear uprights, then install the hitch assembly as shown. Next, assemble the three folding sides and attach the hinges. The detail shows how to build sides and front so they meet compactly.

You'll have to experiment to position the hinges on the front base crosspieces. I accomplished this by having the hinges overlap slightly. When folded up, the sides are splayed slightly because the upper rails (H) butt against the outside edge of the rear uprights.

Install the chicken wire with staples, using one continuous strip for the back, bottom and front, and one 8-ft. piece on each side. Nail the lattice over the wire for extra support; install 2-in. hooks and eyes on all four corners. Finally, bend 6d nails into small loops to act as clips that join the wire on the sides to that on the bottom.—Wilson G. Walters

---

**MATERIALS LIST—LEAF CART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size and description (use)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 96 in. (base rail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 42 in. (rear upright)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 5 x 10 in. (Crosspiece)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 8 in. (Crosspiece)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 36 in. (Crosspiece)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 36 in. (side upright)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 35 1/2 in. (front corner upright)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 16 1/4 in. (side rail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 34 in. (lattice) (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 1/2 x 1 1/4 x 34 in. (lattice) (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 32 in. (base crosspiece)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2 double-hole utility hinge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 40 in. (4 arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 20 in. (with tongue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 20 in. (with tongue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 5 1/4 in. (spacing stock)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Milled: 4d nails, 1/2" L-shaped staples
Earn while you learn

Call Toll Free 1-800-257-1212

The Air Force Reserve can do something important for you! We'll teach you a skill you can use. We will pay you while you learn. Spend one weekend a month and two weeks a year with the Air Force Reserve. You'll earn an extra income plus other unique benefits. It's a good deal for a better tomorrow. Find out about the Air Force Reserve. Your opportunity is here.

Call: 1-800-257-1212
Or Fill Out Coupon and Mail Today!
To: Air Force Reserve Opportunities
Box 300B, Warner Robins, GA 31099

Name ____________________________
Address ___________________________
City, State, Zip ______________________
Phone _____________________________
Prior Service ________ Res. ________ Age ________ Date of Birth ________

AIR FORCE RESERVE 26-206-3018

A GREAT WAY TO SERVE
OIL TRUCK DOESN'T STOP
It really makes us feel good to see the oil truck drive by our house. We are into our fourth winter using your heater kit. Our 10,000 cubic foot house is always warm night and day. Outside temperatures range from minus 10° to 30° above for 7 months; the barrel stove is never completely out during this time, and after twenty cords of wood there is no sign of wear or rust. It is great we can do with one of these barrel stoves. And for such a low price for a quality product, you can't go wrong. We never had any problem with smoke or sparks; the only complaint is from my wife sometimes when I got the temperature to around 80°. We have about 250 gallons of oil in our tank, and I expect that to last about 6 years. Please send your Lift-N-Saw tree lifter, and keep the Satz news coming.
R. Greiner, Greenville, N.Y.

CHIMNEY SWEEP SPEAKS
I have your 2-drum kit, Woodstove Tools, Monster Maul, and Lift-N-Saw and they are all what you say they are. I would like to congratulate you on such fine products. I am a chimney sweep and I am finding a lot of people who are wanting to convert their fireplaces with inserts. I can speak for your products first hand. I can show them that there is no need to spend five or six hundred dollars for a wood burning unit . . . your products are just as good, in my opinion better then those real expensive inserts.
Dwight Sieniaceko, Hansford, W.V.

SON TOPS DAD'S GRANDMA
The 55H is in and working, (much to my wife's surprise), absolutely beautiful. I felt it would work, but I didn't really expect it to perform so well. Neighbors all think it's great and plan to have one before next winter. Enclosed is $24.98 for your 1M2 Monster Mail. Enjoyed your write up in 'Mother Earth News' and no longer do I have plans to build a wood splitter. These two items. I'm sure, have saved me well over $150.00 and I thank you P.S. My nephew stayed with us one rather cold evening, and said my barrel puts out a lot more heat than his dad's "Grandma Fisher".
Sidney Bennett, La Marie, Ky.

NO BARREL OF PICKLES
I have a three year old double barrel stove and couldn't be more pleased. It's just as good as the day I built it. There was an Earth Stove in our house when we moved here and my barrels out perform it 100%. As far as I'm concerned there isn't a more practical, useful, or easier-to-operate stove in the world. If more American manufacturers delivered on their claims for their products the way Satz does, our country wouldn't be it the pickle it's in now.
L.E. Peterson, Connersville, Ind.

A HEARTY "ALL RIGHT"
I bought a "Monster Mail". Best move I ever made. Your product does what you say it will. After my wood was split, my friends had to give it a try. To a man, each who tried it bought one. The end result was: R. Jones bought two; R. Franklin, one; D. Witt, one; E. Crossen, one. Your mail is your best advertisement, once you use it, you have to have one of your own. Could have sold mine over and over but... use, yes: buy. "NOT ON YOUR LIFEL"
Thank you for a tough product built in the Old American tradition. It works and it doesn't break. So, from all the wood splitters at the Thos. Somerville Co., Annapolis Branch, a hearty "All Right."
L. Mould, Annapolis, Md.

NO OVERSEAS JUNK
I would like to commend you on your heater kit. With Illinois winters being what they are I expect to cut at least seven or eight cords of wood. But your fifty-five gal. unit gives so much heat for so little wood used and keeps hot coals longer than I expected. It is going to take a lot less wood than I figured. . . . This bottom heating unit does a fine job heating up our four rooms. I am glad there is a company that's making a heater kit that is affordable. What this country needs is more quality items at decent prices, instead of expensive junk from overseas. Thanks for a great product.
V. Corson, Dace, Rushville, Il

SAVED 40% ON GREENHOUSE OIL BILL!
I have 1,200 sq. ft. of greenhouse and we used six of your 55H DD heaters last year and saved about 40% on our bill. We want you to know that we are very pleased with the results. I would like to order three more 55H heater kits. Enclosed is a check...
Rick Henderson, Roebuck, S.C.
EARN UP TO $12 AN HOUR  TURN EXTRA TIME INTO EXTRA INCOME!

BE YOUR OWN BOSS  IN A MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

SHARP ALL

lets you

Sharpen Saws...

Shop and Garden Tools for Home and Industry

NOW! Use your SPARETIME to BEAT inflation and the high cost of living!

With Sharp-All it's easy to start your own business. No selling is involved, no inventory. People bring in their work... you take in year round CASH Profits and keep 90c out of every dollar you earn. Work sparetime or fulltime right at home in your garage, basement or tool shed. Work the hours you want — FREE Book tells how to start your own business even while working at your regular job.

Big PROFITS — Plenty of business waiting for qualified men.

Every home and business has saws and tools that need periodic sharpening. There's plenty of business waiting for the man who can sharpen saws, planer knives, jointer blades, wood chisels, scissors, pinking shears, snips, lawn mowers, axes and other garden, shop and home tools.

Sharp-All does ALL these jobs and more... quickly, and at a big profit. You will be sharpening headquarters for carpenters, builders, lumberyards, factories, home workshops and hobbyists... hundreds of jobs right in your own neighborhood.

SEND FOR FREE FACTS TODAY!

You risk nothing by accepting this offer to see how easily you can turn your spare time into Big CASH Profits with your own Complete Sharpening Shop. Send coupon or mail postcard for full details on your profits.

30-Day FREE Trial Offer!

FREE booklet gives full details — Our Free Book tells how to start a profitable, lifetime home sharpening business, how we help you grow, how we'll finance you.

It's EASY To Get Started — No Franchise Fees!

You don't have to invest thousands of dollars to get started in business for yourself. Low Cost SHARP-ALL and our 45 years of experience in helping sincere men earn extra income, plus the desire to get ahead to all you need. Fully illustrated Operators Manual gives clear, step-by-step instructions, shows exactly how to sharpen each tool, where to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising... all the "tricks of the trade." And, SHARP-ALL does the kind of precision job that brings customers back time after time.

It's EASY To Get Started — No Franchise Fees!

You don't have to invest thousands of dollars to get started in business for yourself. Low Cost SHARP-ALL and our 45 years of experience in helping sincere men earn extra income, plus the desire to get ahead to all you need. Fully illustrated Operators Manual gives clear, step-by-step instructions, shows exactly how to sharpen each tool, where to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising... all the "tricks of the trade." And, SHARP-ALL does the kind of precision job that brings customers back time after time.

It's EASY To Get Started — No Franchise Fees!

You don't have to invest thousands of dollars to get started in business for yourself. Low Cost SHARP-ALL and our 45 years of experience in helping sincere men earn extra income, plus the desire to get ahead to all you need. Fully illustrated Operators Manual gives clear, step-by-step instructions, shows exactly how to sharpen each tool, where to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising... all the "tricks of the trade." And, SHARP-ALL does the kind of precision job that brings customers back time after time.

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call!

ACT NOW! Coupon Brings Full Details!

FOLEY BELSAW CO.
60081 FIELD BUILDING, KANSAS CITY, MO. 64111

FREE BOOK RUSH COUPON TODAY!

Please send my FREE copy of your book "Lifetime Security" and full details on your 30-Day Free Trial Offer!

Name
Address
City
State
Zip
MUST LIQUIDATE
AT FAR BELOW DEALER COST!
PROFESSIONAL MECHANICS
329-pc. TOOL SET

FACTORY NEW! PERFECT CONDITION!

Huge assortment of most-needed hand tools!
Includes wide variety of standard and metric size sockets! All tools covered by LIFETIME WARRANTY!

Fine quality and BIG savings! Chrome molybdenum steel and chrome vanadium steel used in manufacture of sockets.

You get ALL this:

1-3/4" SQUARE DRIVE (36 pieces)
9 reg. sockets, 3"-15/16"-2 1/8"-6 pt
2 reg. sockets, 1"-9/16-16.8 pt
11 reg. sockets, 4mm-12mm-6 pt
9 deep sockets (2")-3"-15/16-1 1/2-6 point
2 extension bars, 2" and 6"
5 handles, 6" long (removable ratchet, flexible, spinner)
1 cross bar, 4"-3"
1 ratchet socket, 1"
3-1/8" SQUARE DRIVE (50 pieces)
7 reg. sockets, 3 1/8"-3 1/4"-12 pt
9 reg. sockets, 3mm-19mm-12 pt
4 deep sockets (1 3/4")-3/8"-9/16-3 point
4 deep sockets (2")-15/16"-13/16-12 point
12 point
4 deep sockets (1")-10mm-13mm-6 point
4 deep sockets (2")-14mm-19mm-12 point
1 spark plug socket, 13-15"
7 universal joints/sockets,3/8"-3/4"-12 point
7 hex bit sockets, 1"-9/16"
14 screwdriver bit sockets (2 slotted, 2 Phillips
2 ratchet adapter sockets (to 1-1/2" and 1-1/4"
3 extension bars, 3", 6", 8"
1 reversible ratchet handle
1 flexible handle
1 adapter, 1-3/4"
2-1/4" SQUARE DRIVE (32 pieces)
18 reg. sockets, 3 1/4"-11/16-12 pt
6 deep sockets (2")-15-16-1/2"
6 point
1 ratchet handle, 10" long
1 universal joint socket
1 speeder handle, 16" long
2 extension bars, 5" and 10"
1 sliding "T" handle
WRENCHES (71 pieces)
11 comb wrenches, 1/4"-7/8"
11 comb wrenches, 7mm-19mm
5 box ratchet wrenches, 1/4" x 5 15/16"-11/16 x 7/8"
5 box ratchet wrenches, 1/4" x 5 15/16"-11/16 x 7/8"
18 comb. pliers wrenches, 1-8"-1/2"
4 adjustable wrenches, 6"-8"-10" and 12"
8 hex key wrenches, 1 1/16-1/4"
9 hex key wrenches, 15-20mm, 6mm
SCREWDRIVERS (29 pieces)
11 heavy duty screwdrivers (2 Phillips
2 ratchet handle screwdrivers, 4 bits
1 nut driver, 3-16-3/2"
6 precision screwdrivers, 2 cross point
2 slotted
TAP and DIE SET (44 pieces)
5 screw extractor (for 8"-3/4"-3/4"
34 tap & dies, 4-36 thru 1/4"-10"

1/4" DRIVE
31 sockets
7 accessories
1-3/8" DRIVE
47 sockets
12 accessories
1/2" DRIVE
26 sockets
5 accessories

1/2" SQUARE DRIVE (32 pieces)
18 reg. sockets, 3 1/4"-11/16-12 pt
6 deep sockets (2")-15-16-1/2"
6 point
1 ratchet handle, 10" long
1 universal joint socket
1 speeder handle, 16" long
2 extension bars, 5" and 10"
1 sliding "T" handle

1-1/2" HANDLE TAP WRENCH
1 long handle adjustable wrench
1 die handle
1 screw pitch wrench
1 screwdriver

MISC TOOLS (39 pieces)
11 twist drill bits, 1-1/4-1 1/4"
12 oz. ball peen hammer
15 oz. rubber mallet
1 1/2" soft face mallet
1 deluxe hack saw
1 hacksaw blade (for carbon steel)
1 safety goggles

PLUS! You get all these extra pieces (over and above the 329 pieces in basic set) at NO extra charge!

METAL CASES (12 pieces FOR:
1-4" sockets and accessories
3-1/8" sockets and accessories

1/2" sockets and accessories
3-1/8" deep sockets
1-4" deep sockets
3-1/8" deep sockets, metric
1-2" deep sockets
Universal sockets
Hex bit sockets
Tap and die with accessories
Precision screwdrivers
Drill bits

Credit card members can order by phone

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609
If busy, signal, or after business hours, or
in Minnesota, call 1-800-228-2606
24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

C.O.M.B. Co. / Authorized Liquidators

ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST AUTHORIZED MAIL ORDER LIQUIDATORS OF CONSUMER PRODUCTS
6850 WAYZATA BLVD. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55426

Compare at $579.00
OUT THEY GO AT ONLY:
$198

Plus over 65 limited States. Price subject to change at 66 days

C.O.M.B. Co. / Authorized Liquidators
Dept. B-811-4055
6850 Wayzata Blvd. - Minneapolis, MN 55426
Send Tool Sets at $198.00 each. I will pay shipping charges to driver upon delivery. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Add 2 3/4 weeks extra if paid by check. Sorry, no C.O.D.
My check or money order is enclosed. (Minnesota residents add 5% state sales tax.)
Charge to my: Mastercard VISA American Express Diners Club
Account No. Exp.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name
Address
City State
ZIP
Phone
Sign here
Assemble it yourself and drive a great bargain.

Classic Motor Carriages, the world's largest replicar assembly manufacturer, presents its classic line for the 80's. Millions of dollars have been spent in engineering research to enable Classic Motor Carriages to produce the finest replicar assemblies available. Gelcoat finish...no rusting ever! All replicar assemblies are fully warranted by a company that cares.

Classic owners report gas mileage of 30-34 MPG. Our replicar assemblies are designed for the person of average mechanical skills using ordinary tools.

Fill out the coupon below and begin the most rewarding experience of your life.

CLASSIC MOTOR CARRIAGES
16850 N.W. 27th Ave., P.O. Box 10
Miami, Florida 33154 (305) 625-3700
Mon-Fri 9AM-5PM Sat 9AM-3PM Sun. 11AM-4PM

Enclosed is $1 ea. for a full color brochure and consumer buying guide for Replicar Assembly: Gazelle and Bugatti
Classic Speedster Classic TD

Enclosed is $5 ea. for a full color brochure on the handcrafted, factory-finished:
Gazelle Speedster

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone Home (area code) Bus. (area code)
Please charge on my: Master Card Am. Express Diners Club
Acct. No. Exp. Date
Signature

Look for our displays at airports in Austin, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas/Ft. Worth, Dallas/Love, Denver, Des Moines, Detroit, Jacksonville, Kennedy, La Guardia, Memphis, Miami, Minneapolis-St. Paul, New Orleans, Palm Springs, Phoenix, Portland, Sacramento, San Antonio, San Jose, Seattle, St. Louis and Tucson.

*1982 Classic Motor Carriages, Inc. Some equipment depicted is optional.
PM LOOKS AT
A NEW GRINDING/CARVING TOOL

Black and Decker's new 9416 Rotary Hobby Shop is the first of the combination grinding/carving tools to feature a tray for accessory bits that's incorporated into the tool's base. This convenient tray has a clear acrylic cover which rotates independently of the base and an opening for easy bit removal.

The entire base also swivels, allowing the power head to follow the 36-in.-long, permanently lubricated flexible shaft. This reduces the chance of the shaft binding and being damaged.

This tool's 1.8-amp., 0-to-1,900 rpm, double-insulated motor has a sliding, variable-speed switch and produced more than enough power to cut the walnut fish carving shown. It worked equally well for grinding the cutting edge on my pruning shears and—using the proper bits—it excelled at drilling, cutting and deburring ceramics, steel and soft metals.

Thirty-five different bits, including sanding drums and polishing wheels, come with the tool. The handpiece's universal collet accepts all 1/8-in.-dia. shank bits.

The manufacturer recommends attaching the base directly to the workbench when using the tool. Holes are drilled in the base for this purpose. Or, if you plan to use the tool infrequently, attach it to a piece of plywood which can then be clamped to the bench or a table when needed.

The complete package is available at hardware stores and hobby shops and retails for about $80. If you can't locate it, write to Black and Decker, Customer Service, 3012 Highwoods Blvd., Raleigh, N.C. 27625.—John Gaynor

THE WESTERNER.
IT'S EVERYTHING A MODEL 70 SHOULD BE.
EXCEPT EXPENSIVE.

U.S. Repeating Arms Company  
275 Winch Baxter Avenue, New Haven, CT 06511
The time comes for every serious do-it-yourselfer when he needs a reciprocating saw, such as the one shown at right. This one, a relative newcomer on the market, is from Wells Manufacturing. Priced at $216 or $242, depending on size, the tool is a good value. I used it to cut several rough openings in a 150-year-old building (right). This meant cutting through sections of 6×8 posts, as shown. The saw performed well.

I have since used it for other cutting tasks—such as rough cross and rip cutting—and am very satisfied. For more information, write the maker—H.W.

SPECIFICATIONS—WELLSAW

Blade: 8 available
Motor: 115 v.a.c., 60 or 80 Hz., single phase (or 115 v.d.c.)
Weight: Approximately 8 lbs.
Blade capacity: 8 and 16 in.
Blade stroke length: 11/8 in.
 Blade speed: 8,000 strokes per minute
Price: $216 (8-in. model); $242 (16-in. model)
Manufacturer: Wells Manufacturing Corp. 407 Jefferson St., Three Rivers, Mich. 49093

This little beauty of a saw chewed its way through the framing in this old building with bulldog tenacity. Because its blade cuts in both stroke directions, there is practically no kick or pull. Extra handle over blade (see photo right) makes tool comfortable to support.

The new Winchester® Model 70 Westerner looks like a Model 70, shoots like a Model 70, and lasts like a Model 70. Which only makes sense, since it is a Model 70...from its smooth-working action to its chrome-molybdenum barrel to its American walnut stock. What’s missing are some of the dress-up features that might cramp the style of this no-nonsense utility gun. This is a hunter’s rifle. At a price you’re used to paying for a lot less gun.

What you get with the Westerner are the standard Model 70 features: fine-cut checkering, three-position safety, ramped front sight, adjustable rear sight, anti-bind bolt, epoxy-bedded recoil lug on magnums, and a receiver drilled and tapped for a scope. You can choose 243, 270, or 308 Winchester and 30-06 Springfield with a 22” barrel, or 7mm Rem. Magnum and 300 Winchester Magnum with a 24” barrel. For a few bucks more, we supply a high quality 4X steel scope.

We’ve designed the Model 70 Westerner to give you the same high level of hunting performance as its more costly Model 70 XTR® counterpart. We’ve also designed it to cost a lot less. Your wallet will know the difference. The game won’t.
There's only one way to play it...

HINTS FROM READERS

Wire-loop spreader

To distribute paint remover, rust-removing jelly and other preparations over small or medium-sized surfaces, a wire with a small loop on one end is often more useful than other tools. The wire picks up the correct amount of material and manipulates it easily. And it's simpler to clean than a brush when the job is completed. A wooden handle which has been removed from a broken tool or a handle from a file makes the wire spreader easier to grasp.

-Walter E. Burton

Saving caulking compound

When you have some material left after a caulking project and you don't plan another such project in the near future, here's how to prevent the caulk from drying out before the next use. Seal the open spout against the air with a small dowel or corks from a tiny bottle or salt and pepper shaker. Taper the dowel so you can insert it easily into the tube; then tap it to ensure an airtight seal. Corks similar to the one circled in the photograph above are generally available at discount stores.

-C. Boyd Pfeiffer
Erasers polish metal

You can chuck a pencil-shaped ink eraser in a drill press or hand drill and use it to restore the polish on tool surfaces. Here, an eraser polishes the degree scale of a combination-square protractor. You should keep the eraser short to minimize wobble.

—Walter E. Burton

Figuring screw diameters

When trying to determine the outside diameter (o.d.) of a bolt or screw, I refer to a screw-thread chart, if one is available. When no chart is on hand, figuring fractional sizes is easy. However, figuring numbered sizes is another story.

You can use the following rule of thumb to compute the o.d. of numbered screw sizes from 0 to 24, whether they're wood or machine screws: Multiply by 13 and add 60. Specifically, multiply by 13 thousandths and add 60 thousandths. For example, with a No. 8 screw, multiply 8 by .013, which equals .104; then add .060, which equals .164. This is the same value shown on the chart below.

—Paul E. Selter Sr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shank Numbers</th>
<th>Shank Body Diameter (in.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>.073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>.086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>.099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>.151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>.216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>.238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>.256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>.274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>.292</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

It's hard to believe this is the lowest-priced truck sold in America.

1982 Mazda B2000 Sundowner

$5895

You can believe it. The Mazda B2000 Sundowner is today's lowest-priced truck. Yet it comes with an astounding number of standard features, including a 5-speed and steel-belted radials.

Not one of these features is available on Toyota's or Datsun's lowest-priced truck, each of which costs hundreds more.

Just one look inside the cab and you'll see more of the Mazda B2000's exceptional value. There you'll find a three-passenger seat detailed in textured vinyl. New instrumentation with electronic check panel. And handsomely trimmed door panels complete with armrests.

You can also believe this truck is built to haul a heavy payload—1400 pounds of it. Even so, its 2-litre, 4-cylinder engine delivers outstanding fuel economy.

38 E4 MPG
27 C4 MPG

If you still find it all a little hard to believe, we invite you to visit your Mazda dealer for a close-up look at the B2000 Sundowner. Seeing is believing.

The more you look, the more you like.
THE TRUTH ABOUT ROBOTS

Real robots don’t look like us and can’t do what we can. But they can do things we can’t and someday may even think.

by Barbara Krasnoff

Which is the real robot? Humanoid “Bumpy” (above) is basically a remote-controlled device, used primarily to attract attention at promotional events. Machine at right is one of Cincinnati Milacron T family. It’s a true working robot, capable of spot-welding car or aircraft bodies in less than one-third the time previously consumed. Bonus: It can be operated without stopping the assembly line.

If you were to meet a typical robot, strolling down the street, what do you think it would look like? Chances are you would expect to confront a waist-high, beeping cylinder, or perhaps a metallic creature with a strong resemblance to the Tin Woodsman of Oz. In either case, you would be dead wrong.

There are approximately 4,700 high-technology, computerized machines at work in factories throughout the United States today. These automatons assemble automobiles and aircraft, paint furniture, adjust delicate electronic systems—and are known in industrial and scientific circles as robots. The term "robot" was coined by Czechoslovak writer Karel Capek for his 1923 play R.U.R. and is a derivation of the Czech word for "compulsory service"; since then, it has come to refer to any
Robots at work: Designing “down” to smaller jobs is illustrated by Unimate robot (left), assembling a TV set; its older relatives learn welding jobs (center) in a matter of minutes, or can simply stack heavy metal parts as they come from the finishing process. Unimation pioneered commercial robotics in the United States, but now has heavy competition.

**THE SEEING, FEELING SUPER ROBOT’S TIME HAS COME...**

programmable machine that performs some type of work. And while U.S. industrialists originally shied away from investing in anything as “sci-fi” sounding as a robot, they are now clamoring for more and more sophisticated, intelligent and versatile automatons.

What exactly do robots do? Well, they started out doing anything that was considered too dangerous or monotonous for human workers. Such jobs as spot welding and die casting, which involve working with metals at extremely high temperatures, or spray painting in a room filled with toxic fumes, or the transporting of heavy, awkward machinery, were all deemed ideal testing grounds for robotic workers. They have passed the tests with flying colors, performing those jobs with greater consistency, dependability and (eventually) economy than their human counterparts.

While these tasks demand an artificial intelligence—through computerization—far surpassing anything used in the past, real industrial automatons in no way resemble the popular fictional robots from such films as *Star Wars*. These are machines, not pseudo-people; they will neither pause in their routines for a passing wisecrack, nor take time off to save the Earth from extraterrestrial threats. Few of today’s robots could be said to have anything approaching awareness. All they “know” are the movements that have been programmed into their computer minds; and, in fact, if you happened

Vision: Binary scanning of TV screen “pixels” (see text) provides rudimentary vision for current robots. Dual cameras linked to computer could add depth perception.

Tactility: Field from magnetic “fingers” can give limited sense of feel when working with metal objects, but piezoelectric (ceramic) materials, which produce electric current when deflected, would provide basis for more tactility.
Next-generation industrial robot will resemble current systems, but will be enhanced with upgraded precision, vision and tactility. The addition of several axes of motion will also enable it to follow work along an assembly line without slowing normal flow. With accuracy of positioning to the millimeter, three-dimensional vision and tactile feedback enabling it to measure or weigh workpieces—or even to “feel” them—the super robot will be capable of much more complex tasks than is today's generation.
FOR HOBBYISTS, THE HUMANOID LOOK IS IT

He tried to attack a police officer once, laments 10-year-old Louis Steinberg, who builds robots in his spare time. He is talking about his second automaton, Speda II. "At an industrial show, the Nassau County (N.Y.) police had the booth next to us. And Speda II was just walking around in random patterns, with his arm out and the claw opening and closing. The cop had his back to him. I wasn't paying attention and I looked up just in time to see him heading for the cop! We ran over and stopped him. The cop never knew, fortunately, that he was about to be attacked by a robot."

Steinberg is one of a new generation of robotists—people, many only in their mid and late teens, who are building their own automata. Their inventions vary from radio-controlled mobile units that are essentially nonrobots, to computer-programmed, independently operating devices, such as Louis' Speda, a true robot.

While many of these young inventors started from scratch in the last few years, a small industry has begun forming for the benefit of the robot-happy hobbyist. To begin with, there are a couple of book publishers who have turned out several nice how-to manuals: Back in 1977, the Hayden Book Company (60 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662) published the highly popular How To Build A Computer-Controlled Robot by then-15-year-old Tod Lottburton. It has since gone into several printings. Hayden's latest is for the more experienced robotist: The Handbook Of Advanced Robotics by Edward L. Safford Jr. Tab Books (Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. 17214) has produced a number of good how-to books on robots, the most recent of which is entitled Android Designs by Martin Weinstein.

While many hobbyists find what they need by scavenging from local electronics outlets, those who feel they need a little help may want to consult the 1982 Robotics Industry Directory (Robotics Database, Box 423, Tujunga, Calif. 91042). This handy $35 directory lists industrial robot manufacturers, available robot components, information resources and other items of interest to the enthusiast.

One resource recommended by young robotists is the bimonthly magazine Roboticics Age. This comprehensive publication offers articles on new developments in the field and on general topics concerning robotics; it also provides more specific technical advice for the hobbyist. A subscription is $15 yearly.

Finally, those who want to meet and great robotists from all over the country (not to mention their robots) may want to attend the annual convention sponsored by the Robot Institute of America and Robotics International of the Society of Manufacturing Engineers.

Next year's April gathering, Robot VII, will be held in Chicago. For additional information, write to Paul Von Jankowsky, Office of Public Relations, Robot Institute of America, One SME Drive, Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

to wander a little too near to one during business hours and defeated its safety interlock, it would be quite happy to weld your arm to the side of a car body—it just doesn't know the difference between you and a door. (The first such bizarre fatality occurred in Japan last year.)

While present-day robots may be less intelligent than their fictional ideals, they're no less interesting. Humanity has been dreaming about nonhuman servants ever since the first Greek myths of statues coming to life, and, finally, we're entering the first stages of a robot revolution. But instead of simply reproducing an interior copy of homo sapiens, we're tailoring these first robots to fit specific economic needs.

Most of those in industry agree
that the production of industrial robots in the United States began with Unimation Inc., the country's first and largest robot manufacturer. The company began in 1966 when businessman Joseph T. Engelberger met George C. Devol, an engineer who had an idea for a "pick-and-place robot"—a machine "smart" enough to pick up an object and put it somewhere else. Devo1's vision of an American industry aided by increasingly sophisticated robotic workers fascinated Engelberger. He decided to gamble on that vision. In 1966, Unimation sold its first robot. It was designed to pour hot metal into a die, for General Motors.

Twenty years later, Unimation's sales for the 1981 fiscal year totaled $56.4 million, and 1982 sales are expected to increase considerably. It is also competing with a number of other corporations for dominance in the robot industry. Cincinnati Milacron, General Electric, Westinghouse and IBM are among the prime U.S. competitors.

The robots which are receiving so much attention in industrial circles usually consist of two parts: the arm (or manipulator) and the control system. The latter can be made up of a very simple series of switches, but, for the most part, consists of a computer with a programmable memory. (This is not necessarily a one-to-one relationship; often, a single computer can be used to control several robots.)

A majority of industrial robots is programmed through the "play-back" method. The robot "learns" its job by being guided through the

The large and small of it: Scottish firm, Lamberton Robotics, has world's largest free-moving robot (top photo). Its lifting capacity is figured at about 1.3 tons. A human programmer occupies cab during the learning process and then behemoth is on its own. Small robotic arm belongs to the TeachMover, a system which uses a handheld control to program as many as 53 movements in sequence. This teaching and testing unit can also be computer-coupled. It's available from Microbot Inc., 453-H Ravendale, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.
Detroit Pickups Vanquish The Imports

Three new domestics go head-to-head with the established imports and come out on top.

The All-American pickup is back! Chevrolet, Ford and Chrysler all have introduced new trucks this year, downsized to beat the Japanese minis, and these trucks are good. The red, white and blue Chevy S-10, Ford Ranger and Dodge Rampage routed the competition in our head-to-head comparison test, finishing 1-2-3 in our editors’ ranking and pulling away. By any standards, they’re the best small pickup trucks anybody has ever built.

We discovered that you really have to judge mini-pickups from two points of view—as trucks designed for the haulage of inanimate cargo, and as two-passenger cars that are fun to drive, economical and comfortable.

Not surprisingly, the most “trucky” trucks—the S-10 and Ranger—were designed from the ground up as pickups, while the most “car-ish” are modified automobiles, like the O24-derived Rampage and Rabbit-based VW. Five of these trucks—the Datsun, Volkswagen, Isuzu, Mazda and Toyota—are available with diesel engines, and six—the Datsun, Dodge Ram, Isuzu,
Ultrarugged Ford Ranger remained rattle-free even after repeated off-road excursions. Generous ground clearance and long wheel travel kept the driver rattle-free, too.
Subaru, Toyota and Jeep—can be ordered with four-wheel drive. We chose to limit our group to gasoline power and two-wheel drive—except for the Brat and Scrambler, which come only as 4×4s—for the simple reason that for a majority of buyers, that’s the best combination in terms of fuel economy, performance, convenience, cost and usefulness.

In general, we liked these trucks. A lot. If you could only own one vehicle, and it had to do everything from 30-mpg commuting to weekend camping, there’s really no other choice. Besides, there’s something elemental and good-natured about a pickup truck, over and above its marvelous versatility and robust dependability. It’s something very appealing and, well... American.

In our discussion of the pickups that follows, we’ve listed the vehicles in the order we’d pick ‘em, from our first choice to our eleventh.

**Chevrolet S-10**

The slickest small pickup in the world is Chevrolet’s S-10, which is also sold by GMC as the S-15. It’s a masterful blend of GM style, comfort and all-American utility... "a Malibu with a pickup bed," as one tester succinctly put it.

Driving it is just like driving a GM intermediate—same compliant ride, same power-assisted controls, same V6 performance, same comfy interior or decked out with every imaginable convenience.

Nevertheless, at the same time, it’s a real truck, with a double-wall bed, 3/4-ton load rating, and optional 7.5-foot box. Only the Ford Ranger felt as heavily built.

The S-10 is a standout at the drags. General Motors’ excellent 2.8-liter V6 and four-speed transmission—helped by a very high final drive ratio—conspire to fling it down the quarter-mile as quickly as most medium-size sporty cars. What this means to you is that the S-10 is fun to drive, and heavy loads won’t bog it down. Towing a heavy boat/trailer with the torquey V6 is child’s play.

Hampered by mediocre tires, the S-10 was only average in our handling and braking tests. And logically enough, since it has the second-largest engine in this group, it also drank the second-largest portion of fuel, an embarrassing 17.7 mpg in moderate country-road driving.

On the other hand, the soundproofed cab of the S-10 is as pleasant a place to relax as anything this side

**High-performance GTs could learn a few things from the S-10’s ergonomics.**
of a Seville. It has the most logically designed dashboard we've sat behind in years, with a full set of gauges right in front of the driver. The seating position is terrific, except for a close-chested steering wheel, and there's plenty of headroom, legroom and visibility. Many of the world's carmakers could learn a lesson or two about ergonomics from the S-10 interior.

They could also learn something about styling. The S-10 has one of the smoothest bodies ever put on a truck, with really excellent detailing. It retains the "maser" appeal of full-size Chevy pickups, yet it's classically "pretty" in a fine-boned way.

Aside from the disappointing fuel economy, there were only two things (Please turn to page 75)

PICKING A PICKUP
PM Editors' Choice

1. Chevrolet S-10 $10,166
2. Ford Ranger 9,995
3. Dodge Rampage 9,080
4. Datsun King Cab 8,939
5. Volkswagen Pickup 8,225
6. Dodge Ram 50 8,388
7. Suzuki Pup 8,792
8. Subaru Brat 8,608
9. Mazda B-2000 7,598
10. Toyota SR-5 8,044
11. Jeep Scrambler 9,722

Price as tested

Toyota SR-5 (far left) and the Mitsubishi-built Ram (center) were eclipsed by new Detroit pickups. Chevy S-10 (left) seduced everyone with its V6 power and excellent interior. On the road, PM testers (above) kept notes, discussing strong points and shortcomings to determine overall ratings.
FUSION—We’re Harnessing The Power Of The H-Bomb

Once, fusion power seemed unlikely. Now, we wonder: Which fusion system—magnetic or laser—will go on line first?

by Hans Fantel

The cheapest and most plentiful fuel on earth would be water—if you could burn it. That’s no longer a pipe dream. From the way it looks now, we may soon have practical fusion reactors to liberate the atomic forces in seawater. The world would then have a virtually boundless source of energy.

Atomic fusion—the principle basic to the use of seawater as fuel—has been known since the dawn of the atomic age during World War II. But so far, no practical fusion device has been built (unless you consider the hydrogen bomb as practical). But two gigantic research projects—one at Princeton University, the other at the University of Rochester—are finally getting within spitting distance of producing useful energy from fusion reactions.

The two schools are taking different tacks toward this goal. Princeton uses a method called magnetic fusion; Rochester uses laser fusion. In the competition to deliver huge quantities of usable power, this is where development stands today.

Magnetic fusion

In a former cow pasture about five miles north of Princeton, N.J., a herculean machine fills a hangar space as big as a sports arena. The water-cooled holes connecting the various parts are as thick as a man’s thigh. At the center of this vast metal jungle is a huge, ring-shaped tube, resembling an outsize doughnut. It is inside this circular tube that the energy-liberating reaction takes place.

Called the Tokamak by its Russian inventors, the machine uses deuterium as raw material for energy production. Deuterium is a form of hydrogen—an isotope—that’s found in water in practically unlimited quantities. If triggered into a fusion reaction, the deuterium from a single gallon of water could produce energy equivalent to about 300 gallons of gasoline.

What’s more, the whole problem of radioactive waste is avoided. Unlike conventional atomic power plants—which work by splitting atoms—fusing atoms produces no “hot” waste. And there’s no danger of meltdown or other runaway
In any fusion reaction, light atoms combine to form heavier atoms, yielding high-speed neutrons. In the Tokamak system, deuterium cloud is heated and jolted with electricity (neutral beam), forcing the atoms to fuse. Superconductor coil prevents cloud from breaking up, losing energy too fast.
reactions caused by accident or sabotage. As one technician put it, "Instead of blowing up, it simply fizzles out when something goes wrong."

With all these advantages, fusion energy seems to be the answer to many national and worldwide problems. The United States is pouring billions into its development. But though the goal is in sight, tremendous engineering challenges must be overcome before we can all plug ourselves into a fusion-fueled electric power grid.

In the Princeton fusion reactor, deuterium atoms combine with tritium—an another plentiful hydrogen isotope. In the process, they create heavy helium atoms and shoot off neutrons at high speeds. This produces vast amounts of energy that can be used to drive conventional electric power generators. The hitch is that these atoms start fusing only when the temperature gets up to millions of degrees. In fact, the reaction really gets rolling only when temperatures are well over 100 million degrees. That kind of climate is found normally only in the interior of stars like the sun. Thus, in principle, the Tokamak is attempting to create stellar conditions on Earth.

Several ways are being tried. One method jolts the deuterium inside of the Tokamak with a strong electric current, the neutral beam in the illustration on pages 86 and 87. Since the deuterium is ionized and, therefore, conductive, it acts like a wire in an electric heater and heats up by its own electric resistance. But this doesn't suffice. Additional heat is produced by heating coils and magnetic coils and by magnetic squeezing: A huge superconducting magnetic coil surrounds the reaction chamber, pushing the deuterium toward the center of the tube. This magnetic compression—like any other form of pressure—raises the temperature even further. To pour on still more heat, the ionized mass of deuterium gas is "zapped" with hundreds of kilowatts of high-frequency radio waves sluiced into the reaction chamber.
through wave guides (not visible in the drawing on pages 86 and 87). The principle is similar to cooking in a microwave oven.

Combining all of these heating methods, the latest version of the Tokamak has been able to reach stellar temperatures, trigger a fusion reaction and sustain it long enough to generate significant amounts of power. So far, the big machine has managed to keep this up for about 20 milliseconds. To become an efficient energy producer, it will have to run much longer than that—about 10 seconds or more for each power burst. But keeping the Tokamak going for so long is a very tricky task.

The trouble is that no material on Earth can contain the raging stream of stellar stuff inside the Tokamak. If the swirling deuterium touches the wall of the metal tube containing it, the deuterium cloud breaks up, cooling to the point where the fusion reaction falters. So the torrent inside the Tokamak must race inside the ring-shaped tube without ever touching its walls. It is, therefore, "contained" in what is called a magnetic bottle—an ultra-strong magnetic field, shaped to hold the deuterium suspended within the doughnut, away from its walls.

Unfortunately, the bottle still leaks. Often, the hot material breaks through the magnetic restraint, cools off instantly and stops the reaction. That's the main reason why the Tokamak is still just a research tool, rather than a working power source.

But this may change by the late '80s. A machine almost twice as big as the present Tokamak—called the TFTR, or Tokamak Fusion Test Reactor

(Please turn to page 159)
Pontiac has been in transition for several years now—from muscle car company to question mark. It’ll probably take a few more years for Pontiac to sort out just exactly what kind of car division it finally wants to be.

When OPEC hit, Pontiac shoved muscle out the back door. No more GTOs or hairy 455 Trans Ams. And then in 1981, Pontiac dropped its B-bodied, full-sized sedans and its homegrown V8s—the first GM division to do so.

The muscle and hair it took Pontiac decades to grow all withered in a few seasons. And Pontiac has been a

Instrument-light glare on windshield was common complaint, but visibility was good. name in search of a reputation ever since.

For the 1980s, Pontiacs have been downsized, Europeanized, computerized, economized and homogenized. But they’re still not being lionized. The only Pontiac that currently shows a strong personality and a strong sales pattern is the Firebird. Yet the Firebird serves a limited audience, and what Pontiac needs is an exciting car in the mass market.

Pontiac hoped GM’s new A-body might provide that car. The A is an extension of General Motors’ X-car and is called the Celebrity by Chevrolet, Century by Buick and Ciera by Oldsmobile.

Pontiac general manager Bill Ho- glund christened his A-car the
A6000, but then reconsidered and dropped the "A." Today it's just the Pontiac 6000, and it's not doing what he (and all of GM) had hoped.

The Pontiac 6000's appeal seems limited to the more mature buyer, not the rising young executive who finds himself admiring such class rivals as BMW, Audi, Volvo, Saab, Datsun (with its Maxima) and Toyota (with its Cressida).

Apparantly that younger buyer still looks longingly at those cars—and buys them—because, according to our survey, well over half the people who now own 6000s are above age 50, and that's certainly not where the mass market is found.

Keeping that in mind, what does the typical Pontiac 6000 owner expect from his car? Is he getting it?

What does he like and dislike about it? Is his dealer treating him right? Is he getting the fuel mileage he expected?

We asked all these questions and more, and here's the consensus.

He's not getting the fuel mileage the EPA told him he would (25/40 mpg city/highway for the Four), but he's happy with it anyway. Economy came up the No. 1 "like" with just over half the owners we queried. Only 6.1 percent grumbled about fuel mileage, and the rest just smiled and told us they were averaging 23.7/31.2 mpg with the Four and

V6 mill provided adequate, if not thrilling performance. Idle vibration was problem.
The latest installment in our long-term test report deals with two of the hottest cars to come along in years. One, the Toyota Celica Supra, is as slick a piece of machinery as our friends in the Land of the Rising Sun have ever made. The other, Ford's 5.0-liter V8 Mustang, is just as exciting, but makes its statement from a completely American point of view. Where the Celica is sharp, precise and can be wielded like a Samurai sword, the Mustang's persona is rather like that of a Remington shotgun—loud, powerful and a little sinister in the cut of its cloth.

In addition, there are updates on our long-term Pontiac 6000 and Plymouth Horizon.

**Toyota Celica Supra**

We now have 6,636 miles on our test Toyota, enough to draw some conclusions about the car.

There's no question that the new Celica Supra has to be one of the most stunning cars on the road, both in looks and performance. Our test car draws stares wherever we go. The high-tech look carries over into the interior, too. The eight-way adjustable driver's seat, digital and graphic dash instrumentation, and an aircraft feel to the whole cockpit, makes you want to go out and push this car hard—which is what we've been doing.

Powering the Supra is possibly the most advanced powerplant ever offered in a Toyota. It's a 2.8-liter, twin-cam, in-line Six that produces horsepower beyond your wildest dreams. It's rated at 145 hp at 5,200 rpm, but feels like 245. Tramp on the accelerator from a dead stop and you're gone. Shift the automatic transmission manually from first to second at the redline and the shift is so quick, firm and sure that you'll chirp the tires.

Zero-to-60-mph time is just 8.3 seconds and it feels quicker than that. The 4.10 rear axle ratio certainly contributes to this scintillating performance, yet won't harm your fuel mileage, thanks to the overdrive fourth gear on the automatic. A five-speed manual with overdrive fifth is also available. So far, our gas mileage has averaged 18.6 mpg overall, with a range between 10 and 25 mpg, depending on how deep we sink our right foot into the accelerator.

Happily, the handling of the Supra is well suited to the performance levels generated by the twin cam engine. The suspension is independent all around, with MacPherson struts and a stabilizer bar up front.

*Auto Editor Tony Assenza bids fond farewell to Mustang (top) after 8,600 miles. Service and mechanical problems were minimal. Stunning Celica Supra (above) draws stares wherever it went. Its 2.8-liter, in-line Six responded well to hard use, including a sprint up Mount Washington in New Hampshire. At left, Editor John Linkletter stows gear in the Horizon.*

(Please turn to page 168)
The Fastest Boats On Water

Picture a jet-propelled hydroplane streaking across a millpond-smooth lake at well over 300 miles an hour. Most of the hydroplane is riding on air. Only a few square inches of the sponsons are in contact with the water and even these break free as they skip over tiny ripples. At this speed, hitting a three-inch wavelet would be like slamming into a concrete curb—enough to send the boat cartwheeling down the course, smashing itself to pieces.

But on Oct. 8, 1978, Peter Warby made such a run over a measured mile course on Blowering Dam Lake, New South Wales, Australia, in his Spirit of Australia. Then he turned around and repeated the run in the opposite direction to cancel out any wind or current effects, as required for any record attempt. His average for the two runs was 319.627 mph—shattering the mark of 285.21 set by U.S. driver Lee Taylor back in 1966. The previous year, using the same boat at the same location, Warby had set an unofficial mark of 345 mph.

Speeds that turn a boat into an air/water missile are a constant challenge to engineers. Latest attempt to crack the outboard motor record books is scheduled for mid-November near Las Vegas, Nev., on Lake Mead.

The craft that will make the try is called the Ram-2. It has 17-foot twin hulls joined by a "lifting wing," as well as a raised and inverted-V tail section with adjustable control surfaces that extend the length overall to 24 feet, 8 inches. So far, the Austin Aeromarine design has tested at 125 mph with two 135-hp motors, and larger Mercury outboards are predicted to make possible speeds topping 200 mph. The air-control surfaces are claimed to give the boat stability at higher speeds over rougher water.

For the fastest run at present in a propeller-driven boat, the Guinness Book of World Records lists Larry Hill in Mr. Ed, which reached 202.42 mph in August 1971. The American Power Boat Assn., however, shows the APBA-UIM (Union Internationale Motonautique) record to be 201.346 mph, set June 2, 1974, by Dennis Pollaccia in a Chrysler-powered Howard hydroplane, at Oakland, Calif. Designed for drag racing, the boat reached its peak speed at the end of just a quarter of a mile!

When it comes to standard closed-course racing hydroplanes, the big Unlimited Class boats with their Rolls-Royce and Allison World War II aircraft engines—

Austin Aeromarine's 25-foot Ram-2 will try for new record near Las Vegas in November, using aerodynamic control surfaces for planing stability.
the Gold Cup racers—are the fastest things afloat. In the 1981 race season, Dean Chenoweth, at the controls of Miss Budweiser, shattered almost every record in the books: 140.187 mph for a 2½-mile qualifying lap; 139.212 mph for five miles (two 2½-mile qualifying laps); 138.639 mph for a 3-mile qualifying lap; 127.728 mph for a 2½-mile competition lap; 123.814 mph for 15 miles in a competition heat; and 117.662 mph for 45 miles in a race. Because these boats must slow down so much for the turns, it means Chenoweth was reaching speeds of 200 mph or better when accelerating in the straights.

The one record Chenoweth failed to break was the one set 30 years ago by Roy Doby: 200.419 mph for an Unlimited Class racer over a measured mile. It was set, in the rain, on Guntersville Lake, Ala., and it took three runs to do it (the second run was discounted because spectators accidentally kicked a wire off the timing clock). Chenoweth’s 1979 attempt at this record ended in a spectacular crash and six broken ribs, but in a recent issue of the APBA publication Propeller, he reported the boat was doing better than 225 mph at the time of the accident, and that it was capable of reaching 250 mph.

Unlike the hydroplanes, which require fairly smooth water, offshore racing boats can reach and maintain
high speeds in normal ocean conditions; indeed, it takes a little chop to help them “break free” and run at their best.

Big catamarans are the fastest of this breed, averaging about 35 feet in length. With a pair of sterndrive engines putting out a total of 1,200 hp or more, they can run at speeds up in the 90s. It was just Sept. 26, 1981, that Ted Tooleman and co-driver Harold (Smitty) Smith made two runs over a measured mile at Southampton, England, averaging 97.44 mph for a new offshore record.

The boat, Tooleman’s Slick 50, was fitted with a wing structure over the cockpit to provide additional lift. Did it help? According to Tooleman, it may have provided an extra 2 mph one way, but acted as a drag going the other way. A week later, sans wing, the boat was back racing.

The big catamarans, with the extra lift developed by the air funneled through the tunnel between the hulls, can run faster than the traditional deep-V monohulls used for the sport. But when seas really get rough, the stresses on the structure can be so great that the cats break apart—while the deep-V drivers can keep pouring on the coal. Several drivers on the offshore championship circuit bring a cat and a deep-V to each race.
Now Your Kids Can

A new language for computing, Logo, is taking educational centers by storm. Eight- and ten-year-old programmers are common. But adults can learn computing this new way, too.

by Neil Shapiro  ELECTRONICS EDITOR

Their dreams sketched on graph paper, the class of inner-city fourth-graders filed boisterously into the computer-filled room. As the youngsters entered the room and saw the computers, the air vibrated with their excitement. By twos and threes, they sat down in front of the glowing screens and shiny keyboards on a visit to New York Teachers College.

The class began to type a string of numbers into the computer. On the group’s graph paper was a storybook castle, which soon appeared on the computer’s screen.

When it did, the kids’ faces lit up far brighter than the screen. “These kids,” the teacher exclaimed with happy amazement, “are picking it up faster than I am.”

The scene was fascinating to anyone not familiar with the magic of kids and computers—but it’s all in a day’s work to educators who have become familiar with Logo. Logo is a new computer language that’s allowing kids—and adults—to control computers and have fun with them.

Logo, which was developed at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology by Seymour Papert and his colleagues, is the most startling software development in personal-style computing. The language can be learned in just a few hours by an adult—but more impressively, it’s the first language designed expressly for education.

Using Logo, even preschoolers can begin to enjoy and learn about computers. Logo owes much of its success to the idea of “turtle graphics.” A small triangle in the middle of the computer’s monitor screen is called a “turtle.” The kids imagine that the turtle’s tail, dragging behind it as it crawls on the screen, draws a line.

Easy commands tell the turtle to turn, how far to move, whether to back up or go for-
Teach You To Compute

Logo, an exciting new computer language, is finding its way into more classrooms. Using easy commands, students can move a pointer called “turtle” on the computer’s screen and have it draw many colorful, complex designs. One company, Terrapin, goes a step further. Its version of Logo will also control a real, robot turtle. The robot turtle moves on a tabletop the same way as its on-screen counterpart moves on the computer display. The robot turtle drags a real pen underneath its hemispherical body. In this way, the robot can draw on paper designs that repeat the ones on the screen (a design is illustrated below). Youngsters of all ages find that learning Logo is fun. And the language has many features that make it strong enough to interest an adult computerist. It is the simplest and best language we’ve encountered to begin learning how to compute. (Photograph was taken at The Fieldston School in New York.)
A Logo program is made up of a number of building blocks—each block being a smaller, self-contained program. In the photos shown above, we illustrate how the FLOWER program (the fourth set of screens) is made to draw a picture of a flower by using the subsidiary programs of PETAL, LLEAF, and RLEAF. Typing out the phrase PETAL 50 on the computer's keyboard would produce a petal of size 50, as shown. Entering PLEAF 50, in the same manner, would produce a similarly sized leaf.

"These kids get the idea that computers are dumb little machines—that you can control them."

College Microcomputer Resource Center, "These kids get the proper idea that computers are dumb little machines—that you can control them."

Someday, classroom computers may be as common as pencils. But for now, only the luckiest schools in the country have computers like the Apple II, which have the capability to use the Logo language.

This idea of putting the kids in control of computers is a heady one. Some educators, notably in California, maintain that computers in a classroom are little more than expensive video-game toys.

We spoke with...
Seymour Papert, the designer of Logo, and asked him to reply to the video-game accusations.

"Some people," Dr. Papert told us, "do learn well without computers. But the computer enables knowledge to be shown in such varied ways that people with different approaches, and in different cultures, can all succeed."

His sentiments were echoed by teacher Roz Keller, whose New York City class we observed at the Microcomputer Resource Center. "I'm seeing a different kind of child than I usually do," she said. "These kids," she waved around the room at the students all busily computing, "are coming out of their shells!"

**Learning Logo**

The youngsters we observed at Teachers College didn't have a computer in their home classroom. Instead, they learned the rudiments of Logo computing by, among other things, crawling around on the floor as if they were turtles. The classroom floor had been measured and each student took a turn pretending he was a turtle, following another student's programmed orders.

Right now, Logo is available in a few "flavors" for the Apple II computer and there's a version for the Texas Instruments TI-99/4A computer. Other versions are presently being developed for the Atari 800 and 400 machines, and rumor has it, for the new TRS-80 Color Computer as well.

We took a look at Apple Logo and at Terrapin Inc.'s Logo, as well as Texas Instruments'. The Apple Logo was developed for Apple Computer Inc. by Logo Computer Systems International (L.C.S.I.). The Terrapin version is an offshoot, also for the Apple, developed by Prof. Harold Abelson. The Texas Instruments Logo is similar to the Terrapin variety, with some drawbacks and additions.

All of the Logo types have the turtle graphics. The Apple Logo has a number of preprogrammed command words that Terrapin's lacks. But Terrapin can be interfaced to the little, turtle-shaped robot. The Terrapin Logo also has...
How To Put Any Shelf Anywhere

There are shelves and mounting hardware to suit any need, solve any problem. Here's a guide to the many storage systems you can buy or make yourself.

by William Beyer and David Warren

The trouble with shelves is they collect things. You put up something originally intended for decorative glassware or a collection of beer mugs—no problem. Later, your needs change and you start loading on hefty books, hi-fi gear and that souvenir ship’s anchor you found last summer. After a while, time and gravity take their toll. Suddenly your shelves are falling off the wall.

Because most shelves, by their nature, will have to handle heavy loads—either now or later—it pays

Metal utility shelving (above), now in smart-looking decorator colors, has moved out of the cellar and into living areas. These Sears units can also support a desktop between them, ideal for a den. Adjustable wood shelving (right), mounted on slotted wall standards, is easy to put up anywhere and lets you create a variety of attractive arrangements. System shown is from Knape & Vogt.
Free-standing bookcase

Handsome bookcase/storage wall (fac- ing page) looks like a built-in, is actually a free-standing unit that can be moved. Made of rich, warm-toned redwood, it suggests how similar units can be designed to suit individual needs. Open niches provide space for pictures and decorative objects. Deeper base cabinet houses TV set, also acts as foot to stabilize shelves. Basic joinery used in such self-supporting shelf units is shown in drawing above. Assemble joints with glue and finishing nails.

to get them up right the first time, especially wall-hung shelves that have no floor support. The job needn't be difficult. Commercial shelf hardware comes in types and styles to suit any need; mounting fasteners are available for any wall surface you'll encounter. It's just a matter of picking the right system.

Wall-hung shelves

When putting up wall-hung shelves, you face two basic considerations: proper wall attachment to support the total load, and proper bracket spacing to prevent sagging of individual shelves. For example, assuming screws are into solid wood, a ¼ in. pine shelf on brackets spaced 12 in. apart will support a whopping 670 lbs. per sq. ft. But the same board on brackets 36 in. apart will hold only 38 lbs. per sq. ft.—and at 72 in., just 5 lbs.

In general, the maximum safe span for a heavily loaded ¾-in. wood shelf, with no support at the back
Wood shelves to buy or make

Invisibly mounted wood shelves (above) have metal inserts in back with keyhole slots. You anchor screws in wall with heads protruding slightly, then hook on the slotted brackets. These shelves from Flair Fold come in five period styles and many sizes. You can also make your own wood shelf brackets, using metal mending plates for hangers (upper right). When shelf is in place, it hides ends of plates. Metal Z brackets (lower right) hold three planks per strip and are quick, inexpensive way to put up utility shelving.

Space-age stud finder

New electronic stud finder sets up field that senses the presence of wall studs by their greater density, compared to hollow spaces in between. You move it back and forth until you get highest reading, as indicated by row of tiny LED lights. The device, made by Zircon International, is said to be easier to use and more accurate than older magnetic detectors, developed for use in days when plaster lath was attached with many closely spaced nails. Today's plasterboard, often applied with adhesive and only a few nails, offers little metal for magnetic detection.

Installing closet and cabinet shelves

Installing shelves in an enclosed space, such as a closet or alcove, is easy because side walls can support the ends of shelves. Cleats of 1 x 2 or chair-rail stock can usually be nail-fastened to studs. Put up back cleat first, using a spirit level to ensure that it's straight (lower left). Then install end cleats, leveling them as well (bottom center). Most closets have waste space above clothes, can usually take two shelves. Where you want adjustable shelves in a cabinet or bookcase, the drawings at right show two alternate mounting methods using slotted pilaster strips or L-shaped clips that fit into rows of 1/8-in. holes. (A strip of perforated hardboard makes a handy guide for locating holes 1 in. apart.)

edge, should not exceed 32 in. (Shelves in enclosed bookcases with back support can span up to 48 in.) Glass shelves of 1/4-in. plate, such as typically used in medicine cabinets, should not exceed about 20 in. between the supports, though much heftier 1/2-in. plate can safely span up to 40 in.

Screws turned into thin wood paneling or plasterboard will soon pull loose. Wherever possible, it's best to screw shelf brackets into wall studs. This way, the studs—not the surface wall—support the load and no special anchors are needed. Since studs are spaced on 16-in. centers, you can screw into every other one and maintain a sturdy 32-in. spacing. For lightly loaded shelves, or shelves of heavier 1/4 or two-by-stock, you can go to every third stud.

But studs are often hard to find or may not fall exactly where you want your shelf brackets. Here you need anchors made especially for hollow walls. Screws turned into simple plastic sleeves will support hundreds of pounds and stay put indefinitely. Other anchors are made for solid masonry walls. Here's a rundown on the many types of shelving and anchoring systems you have to choose from.

Metal utility shelving

Once relegated to the basement, steel utility shelving now comes in bright, attractive decorator colors, making it equally at home in a family room, den, pantry, home office, children's room and other upstairs areas.

Consisting of predrilled angle-iron legs and lipped metal shelves, these handy bolt-together units can be assembled in minutes with only a screwdriver and they provide fast, flexible storage wherever substantial shelving is required. The legs have rows of closely spaced bolt holes so the height of the shelves can be adjusted easily.

Most metal utility shelving is designed to be free-standing, making it readily movable. Some units, however, can be wall-hung with special clips. Stock sizes range from 47 in. high by 30 in. wide up to 71 in. high by 42 in. wide. Shelves come 9 to 24 in. deep. For storing preserve jars and other breakables, the shelves can be mounted lip side up to keep such items from sliding off.

Sears, Hirsh and Quaker Industries are among the makers now offering utility shelving in smart, decorator colors, as well as the traditional battleship gray. Sears also has a system that combines stacking shelf units with a butcher-block desktop and a two-drawer, color-
Adjustable shelves

When installing wall standards for adjustable shelves, care must be taken to mount all uprights at the same height so shelves will be level. Use this simple procedure: Locate first standard, mark for topmost screw and install wall anchor. Standard will hang vertically by gravity, but shall also be checked for plumb with a spirit level. Mark for and install remaining anchors. Then, with first standard in place, rest a straight board and spirit level on top and mark location for top of second standard (lower left). Do the same for all succeeding standards. Check to make sure slots are at same elevation. Note in this case that standards are positioned over grooves in paneling. This avoids marring face of paneling if the shelves must be removed later.

Metal utility shelving

Metal, bolt-together shelf units are designed to be free-standing, but can also be wall-hung using special clips (right). Shelves have lipped edges that can be turned up or down. Turned up (below), the lips keep jars and other breakables from sliding off. Precrilled leg angles, available in lengths up to 6 ft., allow easy adjustment of shelves to any level.

Suspended shelving

There are also systems for suspended shelves from overhead. One, called Modular Link from Specialty Manufacturing, has pairs of shelf hangers that hook into hefty screw eyes turned into ceiling joists. Each pair of hangers supports a shelf board between them. If you want several shelves, you just hook additional pairs of hangers into the bottom of those already in place, creating a tier as tall as you like. Such systems leave the floor area clear, permit easy removal, and are handy for temporary storage in attics and basements, where ceiling joists are usually exposed.

Where good appearance is not a consideration, you can make your own hanging shelves by bolting pairs of 2×2 or 2×4 uprights, spaced several feet apart, to ceiling joists. With cross cleats nailed to the uprights at appropriate heights, you can suspend a tier of shelves from overhead. For extra-sturdy support, extend the uprights down to the floor.

Adjustable shelving

One of the most versatile and attractive systems for wall-hung shelves uses slotted metal uprights, called standards, that can be attached to any wall surface. Metal arms, keyed to fit in the slots, lock in at any height to support a series of adjustable shelves wherever they are needed.

The standards come in lengths of 1 to 6 ft. and in a variety of decorative finishes, including brass, bronze, aluminum, chrome, black and white. Matching brackets are available in 6-, 8-, 10- and 12-in. lengths and take either prefinished shelves in stock.
PM’s traditional drop-leaf harvest table offers plenty of room for a hearty meal. With leaves down, table is great for buffet-style service.
Table Fit For A Harvest Banquet

This drop-leaf harvest table seats eight comfortably, yet stores away neatly when it's not in use.

Eight people can gather in comfort around this traditional harvest table. Yet, when floor space is limited, you can place the table against the wall, lower one leaf and still use it to dine; drop both leaves and it becomes a serving table.

Our harvest table is constructed of cherry, coated with satin-finish varnish for a hand-rubbed look. Begin construction by truing one edge of each piece of cherry or other hardwood stock on the jointer or with your plane. From these, select the best boards for the tabletop and drop leaves.

Cut the boards for the top and

**MATERIALS LIST—HARVEST TABLE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Key</th>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Size and description (see)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 23 x 1/4&quot; hardwood, edge-routed (top)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 10 1/2 x 3/4&quot; hardwood, edge-routed (leaves)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 1 1/2 x 3/4&quot; hardwood (aprons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 19 1/4&quot; hardwood (aprons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 19&quot; hardwood (supers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3 1/4&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3 1/4&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3 1/4&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3 1/4&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1 11/16 x 3&quot; hardwood (corners)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PM color photo: George Archina
Design, construction, how-to photos, text: Neal Barrett
Technical art: Eugene Thompson

M: 48 No. 8 x 1 screw
N: 10 No. 10 finishing washers, countersunk
Misc.: Carpenter’s glue, sandpaper, wax cloth, finish.*
leaves to rough length, approximately 1½ in. over the finished dimension. Rip each board ¼ in. wider than you want it to be when finished. Use jointer or plane to true the ripped edges and ensure good glue joints. Edge-join the boards for the top and both leaves, making sure to coat all mating surfaces evenly with glue. You may also use ¼-in. dowels, spaced approximately 10 in. on center, to align and reinforce the joints.

After the glue has set, plane the top and leaves flat and trim the pieces to finished lengths. Since the top is too long to handle easily on the table saw, and too wide to cut on the radial-arm saw, it can be cut by hand or with a portable circular saw. In either case, clamp a straight board across the work to serve as a guide for your saw. Set the top and leaves aside and proceed with the base.

**Shaping the legs**

Rip ¾ stock for the legs to 1½ in. square. Cut the legs to length and mark the tapers on each. The finished height of our table is 29 in., but you can alter table-leg dimensions. A table should be about 12 in. higher than the floor-to-seat top height of the chair that will be used with it.

Note that the legs are tapered on the two inside planes only and that the taper begins 3¼ in. down from the top of the leg. This allows for a square joint with the apron. Cut the tapers on the band saw; be careful to cut on the waste side of the line. Use a sharp plane to remove the saw ridges and to finish shaping the legs.

Lay out the mortises in the legs as shown in the drawing. Bore overlapping ¼-in.-dia. holes to eliminate most of the waste from the mortise. A doweling jig and adjustable depth collar on the drill bit facilitate the work. Clean up the sides of the mortise with a sharp chisel. You can leave the bottom and end of the mortise rounded.

**Making the aprons**

Rip ¾ stock for aprons to a 3¼-in. width and cut to finished length. Also rip one piece 2¼ in. wide and cut it to 30 in. in length for the wooden hold-down buttons. Cut the tenons on each end of the apron members using the radial-arm saw and dado blades. (See the tenon detail in drawing on the preceding page.) Cut the ¾-in. shoulders first on all pieces and then adjust the saw to cut the ¼-in. shoulder at the bottom edge of the tenon. Since the dado blades leave small ridges on the cheek of the tenon, cut the tenons a bit large and trim to fit with a sharp chisel.

While the dado blades are in the saw, cut the rabble on the length of stock for the wood buttons, which hold the tabletop to the base. Readjust the saw and cut the rabbet according to dimensions in the drawings. Then use the table saw to cut off the individual buttons.

Next, use the radial-arm or table saw and dado blades to cut a ¼-in.-wide × ⅛-in.-deep groove on the inside of each apron member (see apron detail). This groove receives the wood buttons, as shown.

Cut the corner blocks on the table saw from ¾ stock to dimensions shown in the drawing. Bore and countersink pilot holes for No. 10 flathead screws. Next, clean up the tenons on the aprons and chamfer the end and bottom edge of each tenon. The chamfer allows the tenon to fit snugly into the rounded bottom of the mortise.

Test each leg-apron joint to ensure a good fit. The joints should be snug, but they shouldn’t require undue force to bring the members tightly together. Make the cutouts in the long aprons for the leaf supports, positioned as in the drawing. First make the 45° cuts on the table saw. Then bore a large hole 1 in. from each end of the cutout. Using the band saw or handheld jigsaw, cut on the waste side of the line between these holes. Pare down to the line and clean out the ends of the cutouts with a razor-sharp chisel.

Bore a ¾-in.-dia. hole 1 in. deep in the center of each cutout for the wooden pivot pin. Glue a ¾-in. wood
7. Clamp the legs to the long apron. Scrap board clamped to the legs maintains proper spacing at the bottom. If frame is square, the diagonal measurements are equal.

8. Install the corner blocks with 1-1/2-in. No. 10 flathead countersunk wood screws.

9. Using a router bit with a ball-bearing pilot greatly simplifies the task of cutting the rule joint on the tabletop.

10. Cut the cove joint on the drop leaf with a matching cutter. Turn the leaf upside down to make the leaf-edge cut.

11. Mortise the table hinge. Make an added recess in the mortise for hinge barrel.

12. Wood buttons fit into a 1/4-in. kerf on apron. They’re screw-fastened to the top.

dowel in each hole projecting 1/4 in. above the surface. Cut four leaf supports to size and bore a 1/4-in.-dia. hole in the center of each support.

Assembling the table
Presand all parts before assembly. We started with 120-grit paper and progressed to 150-, 180-, and 220-grit. If you assemble the table with reasonable care, only a small amount of touch-up sanding will be required before finishing the piece.

Assemble the long aprons to the legs first and the short sides afterward. Put a thin, even coat of glue on the walls of the mortise and the cheeks of the tenon, but don’t fill up the mortise. Clamp the legs to the long aprons in pairs, using 8-ft. bar or pipe clamps. Tighten the clamps gently to avoid bowing the apron. Clamp the bottoms of the legs to a scrap board the same length as the inside measurement of the assembly at top (about 78 in.). Make sure that the legs are square to the apron. The best method is to measure from corner to corner; both diagonals should be equal. Then clean up any glue squeeze-out. If you wait until the glue dries, it will have penetrated the wood surface and will require tedious scraping and sanding in the tight corners.

After the glue has dried, finish assembling the base by joining the short aprons to each long side. This should be done on a flat, level surface, so you can be sure that the base is free from any twisting or winding. All four legs should rest firmly on the floor after the base is assembled. If the base rocks, readjust the clamps until the twisting is corrected. Install the corner blocks with 1-1/4-in., No. 10 flathead wood screws.

Cutting tabletop joints
Cut the rule joint on the tabletop and leaves, using a Stanley No. 852007M router bit for the top and a Stanley No. 85207M bit for the leaf edge.

Turn the leaves upside down to rout the edge; but rout the top, right side up. Be sure that the workpiece is firmly clamped to the bench or table. Take special care at the beginning and end of each cut to avoid damaging the edges. Advance the router slowly along the edge to achieve the smoothest possible cut.

Test-fit the joints for alignment of the top surfaces. If they’re misaligned, adjust the depth of cut with the router.

Turn the tabletop and leaves upside down and mark the position of the table hinges according to the drawing. Allow a space of 1/8 to 1/4 in. between the top and leaves so the members won’t rub together. Using a razor-sharp chisel, cut the mortises for the hinges 1/4 in. deep with an additional mortise 1/8 in. deep and 1/4 in. wide for the barrel of the hinge, which is installed facing up into the tabletop.

Assembling the tabletop
Finish-sand the tabletop, using 180- and 220-grit sandpaper in succession. Install the hinges by boring 1/4-in. pilot holes and using 1/4-in., No. 8 flathead wood screws.

Assemble the table by placing the base upside down on the inverted top. Install a 1/4-in. washer (J) between each leaf support and apron as shown. Position the base over the top with proper spacing all around, and fasten together with wood buttons which fit into the 1/4-in. kerf around the apron. Bore a 1/4-in. pilot hole in each button and a 1/4-in. pilot hole in the top and fasten with 1/4-in. No. 10 flathead wood screws with No. 10 finishing washers.

Finishing procedure
Before applying the finish, sand any spots that were scratched in assembly. Rub down the entire table with 400 steel wool, brush off thoroughly and go over the piece with a tack cloth. To finish the table, we used Pratt and Lambert satin finish varnish. Thin the first coat 25 percent with turpentine and apply the next two coats full strength, sanding lightly between coats with 220-grit paper.
This is a simple way to hold bar clamps so both hands will be free to align the work and tighten the clamp fixtures. The notches are sized to suit the clamps; here, Jorgensen bar clamps are being used.

For rigidity, the clamp cradle consists of two short lengths of 2×3 stock. These are cut specifically to suit each job.

In use, the clamps are positioned in the cradle and the work is then inserted between the jaws. Note: In order to crank the clamp handles, the entire arrangement must be turned on the workbench so that handles overhang the bench front.

Last month we promised a design for a simple cradle for holding bar clamps; a basic—but good—version is shown above. As every woodworker knows, it gets pretty hectic when you try to hold a piece of work in line, keep bar clamps from twisting and turning and tighten the bar clamps, all at the same time. In fact, it's often downright impossible.

Professionals, as a matter of practice, often fashion a clamp-holding device of some sort so both hands are free for the clamping task at hand. In my experience with beginning woodworkers I have often noticed a tendency on the part of the novice to overbuild; that is, to create more jig than is needed. The opposite, however, is often true in the workshop, where the byword should be 'keep it simple.' The cradle shown does exactly that. In fact, it's nothing more than two lengths of 2×3 stock notched to suit the clamps that I want them to hold. For the bar clamps shown, the notches must be as indicated in the photo. At the job's conclusion, the cradle is simply placed in the shop scrap box.

It is impossible to have too many clamps in the shop. For example, though I have one wall almost covered with clamps, practically all of them were put into service recently, clamping up an oak server that will appear in a future PM. Buy the clamps as the need arises. In most cases, the savings created by building the furniture yourself more than offsets the $20 or $30 you might lay out on each project.

The point is that if you own a limited number of clamps, each job takes far longer because you will only be able to do a certain amount of work at a time. A healthy clamp inventory keeps the work moving, and that is extra-important for weekend woodworkers.

A clamp couldn't be simpler than this Cinch clamp from Black & Decker. Author has added four of these to his own shop.

Clamp is great for odd-shape clamping, such as around chair legs when you reglue spindles, hexagons, and the like. Loop is pulled tight and clamping action is result of turning the wheel at handle's end.

Buy only quality clamps. I have seen poorly made clamps and have wondered why anyone would purchase them. After two or three clamping sessions, you're sure to agree. An inexpensive way to build up a supply of clamps is to start with pipe clamps. Here you pay for the clamp fixture, then purchase black pipe to suit the length you need for the job. For example, you can have pairs of varied pipe lengths (18 in., 24 in., 36 in., and so on) for each set of clamp fixtures.

Then you merely use the clamp heads with the pipe lengths that the job calls for. When you buy the pipe, thread both ends to suit the clamp fixture. Eventually, though, you should progress to bar clamps, since they have greater strength and rigidity.

A final point: Don't think the only clamps available are those that your hardware store has on display. Ask your dealer for a look at his catalogs. In them you will find a surprising array of clamps for all jobs. Large retailers, such as Sears and J.C. Penney, stock clamps, and the more esoteric versions (as well as conventional clamps) are sold through all craftsmen supply houses.
HOME ENERGY GUIDE

Popular Mechanics' annual roundup of great ideas for cutting down your home energy bills

- Caulking — The Fuel Saver in A Tube. This guide will help you to look for and correct drafty cracks with the best caulk for the job.
- Auxiliary Space Heaters — How Safe Are They? We separate myth from fact and find some surprises. They'll help you heat your home more safely this winter.
- PM's Home and Shop Editor Heats His Workshop With Solar — It's an air-to-air unit that can be installed in one day.
- How To Get Your Home Heating System Ready For The Winter — A clean system is more efficient which means savings for you. Here's what to check for. Plus lots more.

Stihl’s specially processed “Longlife” Cylinder. Manufactured in such a way that the cylinder walls actually retain oil. So they stay smoother, longer. Providing better cooling, lubrication and power output. Another reason this Stihl 011AV is just getting broken in when some other saws are breaking down.

Stihl quality starts at under $160 with the model 009. And while you can pay less for a saw, remember this: You get what you pay for.


STIHL
The World’s Largest Selling Chain Saw.
Preseason Checklist: Get Heating Equipment Ready For Winter Now

From furnace to fireplace to kerosene heater, here's how to get ready before the first chill sets in.

by John H. Ingersoll

Another cold winter lies ahead. The U.S. Weather Bureau practically guarantees it. The last thing you want is a heating system breakdown in mid-January.

About 90 percent of getting equipment in shape is simple: check, clean, change. Here's why it pays to do these easy chores now:

- It's cheaper. A simple maintenance step now could save you hundreds of dollars for an unwanted midwinter repair.
- It preserves your heating equipment. Checking and fixing now will stretch the life of your heat source.
- It's safer. You'll know your heating equipment will operate through the winter without intrinsic safety hazards.

Beginning below are steps for readying a wide array of equipment.

Gas-fired, forced-air furnace

A whopping 75 percent of all residential heaters in the U.S. operate on natural or manufactured (LP) gas. Here's what you can do for little or no cost:

1. Turn off the blower motor switch, if it isn't already off.
2. Change or clean the filter on the return-air side of the ducting. Remove a used fiberglass filter and toss it out. Since they're just 60 to 80 cents apiece, buy a carton. Dennis Fallon of Fasco Industries, manufacturer of heating equipment, advises that you change a fiberglass filter about once a month during the heating season.
3. Remove an ordinary metal filter and wash it in warm water and detergent. Rinse it thoroughly and let it dry for eight hours before replacing it.
4. Test belt tension on a belt-driven fan. Poked at midpoint between motor and fan, the belt should depress within a range of ½ to 1 in.—no more. Adjust tension by loosening the motor mount and pulling the belt taut. Then tighten mounting bolts. Look for signs of wear: cracks, frayed edges or discoloration. Replace a weak or worn belt.
5. Unless the motor is a sealed, permanently lubricated type, give it a yearly dose of oil. Two drops of SAE-20 motor oil is plenty. Don't overoil and do not use household oil.

Gas-fired units are the most widely used furnaces in America. Suggestions for maintaining them are noted above.
is best done by using a shop vacuum).

6. While you have the vacuum out, go over the connection between burners and gas manifold. Draw out any dust and lint.

7. Up on the roof, poke a powerful flashlight beam into the furnace flue to spot blockages. There could be an emptied bird's nest, for example. Clear blockages or else deadly, odorless carbon monoxide gas could seep back to living spaces.

Checking the furnace burner

Following the furnace manufacturer's instructions, ignite the burner.

8. If the pilot light malfunctions or the spark ignites fizzles, the problem is serious. Get help from a heating serviceman.

9. When the burner ignites, open the access door and watch the flame. The flame should be solid blue. A flame with a yellow tip or yellow streaks anywhere is a signal that something is wrong in the gas delivery lines. Call a serviceman.

10. While you have the access door open, examine for soot or corrosion on the heat exchanger or burner pouch. Turn off the furnace, clean out the soot; call the serviceman to adjust the burner or gas lines, whichever is responsible for producing the soot.

11. A vent damper should open the moment heat rises in the flue. If it doesn't, call a pro. A malfunctioning damper could distribute carbon monoxide to the area surrounding the flue.

House registers

With the furnace and the blower still operating, tour the house.

12. See that air is flowing through all the supply registers. Hold a strip of tissue by the grille. If there's no moving air, there may be a duct blockage or an incorrectly adjusted duct damper.

A blockage is rare, but possible. Remove the grille and flash a strong beam down the duct run.

Duct dampers balance airflow throughout the house. Often, the damper on a line delivering no air has been closed accidentally. But rebalancing the system for optimum comfort and efficiency can be tricky. If you think you can do it yourself, go ahead; otherwise, call a professional.

13. Turn off the system. Run the vacuum wand over each register—supply and return—to remove accumulated dirt, soot or dust.

Gas-fired, hot-water boiler

1. Apply oil to the electric motor, called a circulator, since it drives the water pump, circulating hot water through the lines. Follow the instructions given for gas-fired forced-air furnaces (Step 4). Cut off power before doing anything to the motor.

2. Continue with Steps 6 through 11 from the preceding section.

3. Vacuum each baseboard fin-tube convactor (or cast-iron, stand-up radiator) to remove dust. It will blacken the wall behind the unit if left on the metal after heat rises.

A smoothly operating system should be virtually noiseless in the living areas. Excessive clanking or gurgling in the lines

(Please turn to page 114)

---

With oil prices rising, any maintenance that you can perform on an oil-fired boiler to make it more efficient saves you money.

Changing filters and hosing coils to keep a heat pump clean will help keep it working efficiently and at its peak performance.
15 PLACES WATER CAN BE SILENTLY DESTROYING YOUR HOUSE.

ACT NOW TO PROTECT IT WITH THOMPSON'S® WATER SEAL™

1. Wood Shingles and Shakes
2. Wooden Window Sills and Frames
3. Wood Shutters
4. Canvas Awning
5. Window Box
6. Wood Railing
7. Outdoor Furniture
8. Wood Deck
9. Stucco Foundation
10. Terra Cotta Planter
11. Brick Walkway
12. Concrete Steps
13. Concrete Driveway
14. Wood Garage Door

Water destruction starts innocently enough. Spring rain. A gentle snowfall. Slowly the water creeps...drip...drip. And seeps...drip...drip. Penetrating into tiny air pockets and crevices. Until shingles warp. Concrete walls crack and chip. Even the very foundation of your home can begin to crumble. That's why more and more people are protecting their homes with Thompson's® Water Seal waterproofing formula. Apply Thompson's to brick, wood, or concrete. It penetrates to form a protective shield. Watch how water just beads up and rolls right off. And where water can't get through, it can't do any costly damage.

For years architects and construction engineers have used Thompson's® to waterproof wood, brick, and concrete on multi-million dollar projects. It's always been an effective way to protect their investments. And now it can protect your investment.

But you don't have to be an expert to use Thompson's. It easily brushes, rolls, or sprays on. And it dries clear, so it never changes the color of what's underneath. Protect your home with Thompson's® Water Seal.

Because where water can't penetrate, it can't devastate.

Thompson's® Water Seal is available at better paint, hardware, home and building centers.
after the boiler has been turned on for the season indicates an excess of air in the system. (Another indication: hot water crowning out of the floor, lukewarm units on the second floor.)

4. Release air in the lines at petcocks on each radiator or convactor. Hold a cup beneath the valve, since water will accompany the air. Or open the air eliminator valve on the boiler. Check your owner's manual for the valve's position. Open the valve until all the bubbling stops.

Gas-fired steam boiler

1. Before you turn on the system, check the water level in the gauge glass, usually located on the side of the boiler. While still cold, water in the gauge glass (a glass tube) should be at midpoint in the glass, and clear. Murky water signals dirt, lime or rust. Empty the tank of murky water through the drain valve at the base of the boiler. Open the fill valve on the supply line until the gauge again shows a water level at midpoint.

2. Follow Steps 5 through 11 suggested for gas-fired, forced-air furnaces. Thoroughly vacuum dust from radiators.

3. If no heat flows from a steam radiator, open the air vent (extends from the side of the radiator) a notch or two. Trapped water may also be blocking the steam.

Condensed water inside the radiator is supposed to flow down the inlet valve. Check that the valve is fully open, and that the radiator is level (older radiators should be pitched slightly toward the valve). A slightly canted vintage radiator could collect steam-blocking water at the end opposite the inlet valve.

Oil-fired furnace

Fuel and firing mechanism on an oil furnace differ from one fired by gas. Otherwise, everything mentioned above about blowers, motors, circulators, steam valves and so on applies to an oil unit.

1. Follow all applicable steps as per instructions for gas-fired furnaces.

2. Make sure the tank is full of oil. Check the flame carefully, since oil usually burns dirtier than gas. You may have to have the flue cleaned with an industrial vacuum.

3. Once a year, have a serviceman, check the burner. You can't evaluate the flame color or read the balance of CO and CO₂ emanating from the burn by eye.

Electric furnace

All advice for gas furnaces related to filters, motors and other parts applies to electric furnaces.

1. Turn off the power and examine the heating elements. Using great care not to push, stretch or bend the filaments, clean the elements with a soft brush or a vacuum attachment held an inch from the filaments.

2. If the elements don't heat, call a serviceman. The moment you try to repair a resistance element, the manufacturer warranty is cancelled.

Heat pump

1. Follow maintenance steps for the electric furnace. In addition, hose down the outside coils to rid them of any accumulated dust, dirt, grass clippings or weeds.

2. Remove the cover from the inside coil, which is next to the filter, as a rule. "If you see any dirt," advises Bob Austin, general service manager of Borg-Warner Central Environmental Systems, makers of York heat pumps, "you could hose it out the same way you'd clean the outside coil. But it would be more practical to clean the coils with a shop vacuum."

3. It's a good idea to have a serviceman give the system a prewinter check. He'll make sure the coolant lines are charged properly. And to save your-

(Please turn to page 16)

To maintain a fireplace properly, it's important to check the chimney and flue from the roof; also check the hearth area.
Your father gave you that wagon for your fifth birthday. Now it’s your turn to pass it on.

Any spray paint could make it red again. If that’s all you wanted.

But Rust-Oleum, with an average of 50% more protective ingredients than its nearest competitor, can do more.

Its protective formula not only prevents rust, it also gives metal better protection from chipping, peeling and fading than other spray paints.

Something you might want to think about next time you’re painting something you care very much about.

ANY METAL WORTH PAINTING, IS WORTH PROTECTING.
NEW! SOLAR-BAY® GREENHOUSE HELPS HEAT YOUR HOME!

Just...$998.

Model #300BA 8' Long

40% Tax Credit & State Credits

America's first producer of solar structures introduces the best value ever! Handsome bronze aluminum, double-walled insulated, it RUNS ON THE SUN... and not much else. Offers you all the options, to heat or grow, and save you money in every way. All sizes, shatterproof, the only greenhouse in the industry with a 5 year warranty.

SEND $1 FOR COLOR BROCHURE & A COPY OF RECENT IRS RULING ON TAX CREDITS.

SOLAR STRUCTURES DIVISION

VEGETABLE FACTORY, INC.
P.O. Box 2238, Dept. PM-82
New York, NY 10163

THE MOST EFFECTIVE, INEXPENSIVE AND THE EASIEST METHOD...

LONG LIFE NEUMAN CHIMNEY CLEANER

NO RODS; JUST ROPE; LASTS LIFETIME

LOOK FOR THE BRIGHT ORANGE NEUMAN AT YOUR LOCAL HARDWARE, FARM AND OTHER STORES CARRYING FIREPLACE ACCESSORIES.

NEUMAN BOX 146
OCENA W5445D

self money, have him test the accuracy of the resistance-element signaling device.

Fireplace

Despite its romantic appeal, a fireplace is not a practical source of house heat, even with the modern additions of glass screens, an outdoor source of combustion air and heat distribution vents.

Rod Hampel, marketing director for Majestic fireplaces, offers the following five-step winter-ready program:

1. Clean inlets and outlets for warm-air circulating passages around the fireplace, assuming there are such passages. A shop vacuum is the best tool for this.

2. Examine the hearth. Cracks wider than 1/8 in. in brick, stone, marble, joints or concrete can be dangerous if a live ember lodges in the crack. Replace cracked stone or masonry and fill the crack with a rich mortar.

3. Open the damper and sight up the flue for signs of birds' nests or dead leaves. At the same time, work the damper back and forth. It ought to move easily and shut snugly.

4. Go to the roof and examine the chimney flashing. Repair any breaks, bulges or tears in the flashing, preferably with new flashing. A patch of roof mastic over old flashing might endure for the winter.

5. Recaulk the flashing wherever a slight opening appears. Better yet, caulk all the way around the chimney.

Repair brickwork that is weak or crumbling, and inspect metal flues for corrosion. Buy only those flue replacement parts you need. Two- and three-wall metal flues must have a clear opening at the chimney top for the outer walls beneath a protective baffle. Air moving in through outer walls cools the flue to give it a Class A fire rating, as shown in the drawing on page 115. If the baffle is bent down, or an obstruction blocks the air passages on those outer walls, the flue could get too hot.

Sweep the chimney yourself, or have it done by a professional. Prices for sweeps range from $50 to $75 per chimney. Prices for complete chimney sweeping kits depend on flue size. A kit for a 4-in.-dia. flue runs around $45; one for a big 12 x 17-in. masonry flue is roughly $75.

Some manufacturers advise you to use a polyester brush on a stainless-steel flue and a steel brush on a masonry flue. Sweep again whenever soot or creosote builds up, as the flue lining reaches a thickness of 1/2 in.

Fireplace insert

1. Leave a thin bed of ashes on the insert firebox floor, but never so many that the draft controls are blocked.

2. Slide out the insert so you can inspect the fireplace and flue. Follow the suggestions recommended for readying a fireplace.

3. Clean and vacuum the insert air inlets and outlets. Check for any blockages.

4. Slide back the insert and lay in a winter's supply of wood.

Wood stove

1. Sweep the flue and connector pipes. Disconnect the connector sections and clean all parts. Make certain the connectors are reassembled correctly.

At the same time, examine the stove for cracks, leaks at the joints or a loose gasket around the door. Have repairs made before you fire up this fall.

2. Leave a thin bed of ashes on the firebox floor, but don't block the draft vents.

Note: If you had a chimney fire last year, have the wood stove (or fireplace insert) inspected by a pro before building the first fire this season.

Coal stove

1. Clean the flue, connector pipes and inside of the coal stove before firing up. Coal dust residue on the flue lining comes out far easier than wood-generated creosote. A polyester chimney brush will do it. Inspect the stove for signs of cracks, open joints or loose gaskets. Have repairs made before building the first fire.

2. Lay in a supply of low-sulfur coal,
AIR CONDITIONING • SOLAR ENERGY • REFRIGERATION

"GET SMART/GET QUALIFIED"
BE IN DEMAND!

You Can Be In Demand!
When employment conditions get bad it is usually the least qualified who are hurt first and they usually feel it the most. But if you learn a valuable trade you may be one of those lucky ones who are working and getting good pay besides. You can be in demand by taking the Commercial Trades Institute home study program in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Heating and Solar Energy.

We believe the demand for technicians in heating and cooling field will continue to grow dramatically. More new systems are being installed everyday in homes, cars, factories, offices and shopping centers. These systems must be installed, maintained and repaired.

With C.T.I. training you can be in demand too — either owning your own business or as a highly paid technician with industrial, maintenance, and construction firms.

Join America's Top Wage Earners!
Because of the increasing demand and the lack of trained people, the earnings of air conditioning and heating specialists are among the top. It is estimated that technicians in this field are earning more than 50% above the average hourly rate of other production workers. You can join the top wage earners through the C.T.I. home study course.

Best Course Available
The C.T.I. 77 lessons cover every phase of this important field. It is the most comprehensive home study course available. You learn at your own pace, in the comfort and privacy of your own home. There are no classroom schedules to be met or to hold you back.

C.T.I. Gives You Two Big Pluses
First, you get 20 big job-oriented shop projects and training kits. These are practical projects which give you hands-on training. You do work and projects just as you would do them on the job.

Second, you get everything you need to build a complete working refrigeration system: you assemble the system, you pump it down, charge it, perform experiments, check for leaks, and trouble shoot it! Tools you receive include: volt-amp tester, flaring tools, tubing cutter, torch leak detector, charging lines, gauges, motor test cord, and many more items that you will use every day on the job. There is no extra charge for this professional equipment. The equipment is yours to keep and use.

You Benefit From C.T.I.'s
40 Years of Training Excellence
Lessons are provided in simple steps with easy to understand examples and clear illustrations.

You learn by the 6-step system. You read it, write it, repeat it, do it, send in answers and ask questions. Both your mind and hands quickly learn the skills that put you with the top wage earners.

Mail Postage Free Card Today
We will mail you your information kit at no cost and no obligation. You will get the full story on your potential for prestige, high earnings and security. In fact, you can become fully independent for the rest of your life if you decide to start your own business as 25% of the people in the field have done. Remember, today, skilled technicians can and often do earn the college grad. Put yourself in the picture by sending for your NO COST, NO OBLIGATION, INFORMATION KIT today. We will mail it to you and you can be on your way to a well-paid, satisfying, life-time career.

If the coupon is missing write:
C.T.I. Air Conditioning, Dept. 110-292,
1500 Cardinal Dr., Little Falls, N.J. 07424
FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 525-0950
(800) 452-5757 in New Jersey
No salesman will visit your home or place of work.

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE

☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration

Other courses available. Check only one:
☐ Automation Electronics
☐ Color Television Electronics
☐ Drafting
☐ Bookkeeping and
General Accounting
☐ Conservation
☐ Locksmithing
☐ Legal Investigation
☐ Insurance Adjusting

Commercial Trades Institute
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 110-292, 1500 Cardinal Drive
Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City _______ State _______ Zip _______
Phone _______
ExSil Spray & Lube effectively...
Fights corrosion, penetrates rusted parts, protects metals and stops squeaks.

ExSil does all this on...
Sporting equipment, firearms, locks, hinges, sliding doors, windows, tools, lawn mowers, ignition cables, fishing reels, and anywhere parts need lubrication and protection.

ExSil provides...
Better lubrication than WD-40, while providing corrosion protection.

TEST RESULTS PROVE IT!
ExSil... ask for it by name.

COUPONS AT PARTICIPATING RETAILERS THROUGH 12/31/82
*Testers test steel pins and jaws.
*Results available on request. CE Silicone Products Div., Watertford, NY 12188

WE BRING GOOD THINGS TO LIFE.
GENERAL ELECTRIC

PRESEASON CHECKLIST
(Continued from page 119)

stored where it can remain cool (below 70° F.) and dry. High-sulfur coal creates more pollutants when burned; its smoke is highly corrosive to steel and cast iron, but not to stainless steel or firebrick.

Kerosene heater
The procedures you follow depend on how long kerosene heaters have been in storage.

"Let's assume the heater has been stuck away in the garage, untouched since it was last used. It's April," says Mike Baron, technical training manager for Kero-Sun Inc. "Here are the steps to take:"

1. Empty the tank of kerosene. Kerosene is not a stable fuel, and tends to deteriorate over time.
2. Clean the tank. If sediment is apparent in the emptied kerosene, pour it in a small amount of fresh kerosene, swirl it in the tank and discard.
3. Unless the wick has been used for only a very short time, replace it (a new wick costs about $10). Otherwise, remove the wick, squeeze it dry with paper towels, and let it dry completely.
4. Vacuum the air ports at the base of the heater.
5. While you have the wick out and the heater partly disassembled, clean the entire unit with a household cleaner. Don't use a spray cleaner.
6. Test the batteries, if your heater uses an electric spark for ignition. Replace near dead batteries.
7. Refill the tank after the unit is reassembled. Buy standard U.S. kerosene or Jet A, kerosene-base fuel, so long as the fluid is water clear.

Electric baseboard heaters
To shape up your electric baseboard heaters, follow these steps:

1. Disconnect the current.
2. Remove the outside cover and vacuum the heating elements. Don't damage the resistance wiring. A clean unit will prevent black marks from appearing on the wall behind the heater.
3. Replace the cover, connect the power and turn on the unit. If it doesn't work, call an electrician.

SOURCES FOR CHECKLIST
Borg-Warner Corp., York Div., Box 1592, York, Pa. 17405 (heaters, fans, etc.)
Bunyan Industries Inc., Box 150, Pottsville, N.Y. 12902 (electric resistance and other heating equipment)
Kero-Sun Inc., Kent, Conn. 06757 (kerosene heaters)
Lincoln Industries Inc., Box 102450, Dallas, Tex. 75252 (heating and other heating equipment)
Majestic Co., 245 Erie St., Huntington, Ind. 46750 (fans, etc.)
McGraw-Edison Co., Porcelain Appliance Group, 1801 North Stadium Blvd., Columbia, Mo. 65201 (portable electric heaters)
Research Products, 1015 East Washington Ave., Madison, Wis. 53701 (spray adhesive for aluminum grille of filter)
Electric wall, ceiling heaters
Maintenance for electric wall and ceiling heaters is the same as that for baseboard units. The difference on many wall and ceiling heaters is a fan. If the unit has a fan, clean the blades. If the motor is the type that takes oil, add one drop a year of SAE-20 motor oil.

Portable electric heaters
Nickel- and quartz-element heaters are readied the same way. The three steps are:
1. Check for exposed wire on cord; check plug. Replace if defective.
2. If the heater was stored where it could have been banged or dropped, check for damage to the case.
3. With a soft brush, or a brush on a vacuum wand, clean off any dirt and dust from the outside of the elements.
Don't open or take apart a malfunctioning portable heater; that automatically voids the guarantee.

Thermostats
Thermostats are more complicated than ever before. If you call a serviceman for any other repair in the list above, have him examine and test the thermostat. In fact, better have a pro look at it anyway. A bad thermostat could throw your budget into a tangle.

The Hughson family just took 7 showers in a row — the 7th was as hot as the first — and they're saving hundreds on their hot water bills too.

Sound, Simple, Money-Saving Idea
Did you know that much of the energy used to heat your basement tank of water is dissipated right through the walls of the tank itself and into your storage or crawl space area?

The Perfect Answer — New Thermar™ Tankless Instant Hot Water Heaters
If heat losses are created by the need to keep large volumes of water standing in a tank, why not eliminate the tank? And, that's just what Thermar™ has done. In its place we have developed a tiny, powerful instantaneous heating unit which ACTUALLY CREATES HOT WATER AS YOU USE IT. A micro-switch on the unit automatically turns on the moment hot water is needed. Then a continuous stream of delightful, sparkling hot water flows from the tap for shower or wash basin. Imagine — as much hot water as you want — produced in a never-ending stream as long as you need it. The ordinary Tank-type Hot Water Heater is the most "Energy Costly" appliance in your home. In this day of rising costs and energy consciousness, a new THERMAR™ TANKLESS INSTANT HEATER should be considered by everyone interested in saving money and saving energy.

U.L. Listed Electric and A.G.A. Certified Gas Models
Thousands in Use Around the World
You'll recover the initial costs many times over in fuel savings as the years pass. And, you'll enjoy a lifetime of hot water. Shower after shower after shower!

FOR RUSH DELIVERY OF FREE ENERGY CATALOG AND FULL DETAILS
USE COUPON BELOW OR CALL 1-800-547-5995

I would like to cut my hot water heating bills in half! Please Rush your FREE catalog of THERMAR™ INSTANT TANKLESS HEATERS! Include details of the absolutely unique 10 year guarantee and replacement than I understand that I am under no obligation to buy anything and no salesman will contact me.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State ________ Zip ________

Canadian Residents send to 58 Bramlith St., Suite B, Brampton, Ontario, L7W 3J9

SEPTEMBER 1982 121
Caulk: The Fuel Saver In A Tube

Cracks in your house lose more heat than you may realize. Caulk now to save costly fuel this winter.

by John Ingersoll

Get out your keyhole saw. Cut a hole the size of a basketball in the north side of your house and let the cold wind whittle in. Nutty? Right. Yet an equivalent amount of air leaks through minute cracks and crevices in an average house.

Cold air infiltration remains the No. 1 heat robber and energy waster, even though fewer houses suffer from winter chills than a decade ago. In summer, the same cracks leak out cooled inside air and let in hot outside air. Homeowners are learning: Among the energy conservation steps they take most often—after insulating—is caulking those energy-dumping sites.

Though it takes time and a little practice, caulking isn’t difficult. Few do-it-yourself home energy improvements pay back more, sooner, or for less outlay.

Costs, based on a standard 11-oz. cartridge, depend on the type of caulk, the size of the bead it takes to fill the crack, and the number of feet to be sealed. In the case of a house with severe cracks, or a new, unsealed house, the cost of applying a ½-in.-wide bead of caulk to 500 linear ft. of cracks would require 26 cartridges of caulk, each covering about 18 linear ft. of cracks; at $6 a cartridge, total cost would run $168. However, the cost of tightening an average house might run under $100.

Here’s why:

■ You don’t have to buy the highest priced caulk. Materials at $3 to $4 a cartridge could serve you admirably.

■ Whatever the age of your house, it would be odd if some caulk didn’t already pack the cracks around the windows, doors and other joints.

Thermogram is a photo taken with infrared film that registers heat rather than light. Red areas show where heat is escaping through uncaulked cracks. Leaks around windows show up as separate heat-loss lines, as do those at edges of eaves.

■ A ½-in.-wide opening at seams is big. Most cracks are narrower. Figure a ¼-in. bead as average for the job.

■ The coverage estimate of 18 linear ft. per cartridge in the example is conservative. Depending on crack depth and spreading technique, you will actually be able to cover from 18 to 27 linear ft. with a ¼-in.-wide bead, with one single cartridge.

Added up, these four price-reducers put your actual cost for caulk more in the range of $20 to $50.

Buying the right caulk

In store racks, you’ll find a number of different basic qualities of caulk. Here’s a rundown on each, listed by its approximate price, starting with the cheapest.

Oil-base caulks are used by contractors because they’re cheap. Homeowners shouldn’t use them. That’s a statement by a lab technician for a company that makes oil-base caulks, along with a full line of acrylics, butyls and others.

Consider yourself lucky if you get two years’ performance from an oil-base sealer before cracking and shrinkage begin to appear. Some of these products won’t survive one year. Oil caulk doesn’t gum as easily as acrylic latex, requires a prime coat in the crack before application on new work, shouldn’t be applied unless ambient temperature is 60° F. or above, and is paintable—in fact, should be painted to stretch its durability. Cost: $1 to $2 per 11-oz. cartridge.

Butyl caulk is a rubber-base material that lasts for many more years than oil-base because of its elasticity. Available in some colors, as well as white, butyl doesn’t require a primer, and can be painted after approximately 12 hours of curing.

You’ll find it is somewhat more difficult to gun than acrylic. Don’t apply butyl when temperature is below 50° F. Cost: $2 to $3 per 11-oz. cartridge.

Acrylic latex caulk is a favorite of many pros. One homeowner, with a house in Pennsylvania’s Pocono Mountains, gunned acrylic into the house cracks 15 years ago, and hasn’t touched it since. Acrylic flows from the cartridge more easily than any other material, yet
doesn't sag, especially those brands reinforced with a small amount of silicone.

Acrylic can even be applied over a surface that's slightly damp, but not when temperatures are below 50° F. The bead is paintable when the surface forms a skin and isn't sticky to your touch. That takes 24 to 36 hours of curing in temperatures above 50° F. Available in clear, white, or black. It costs the same as Butyl: $2 to $3 per 11-oz. cartridge.

Acrylic copolymers are the new guys in town. Pros say their performance is every bit as good as that of still higher-priced stuff, maybe better. Makers claim acrylic copolymers adhere more tightly to a wider variety of materials than do the silicones.

Available in white, clear, and some colors, these materials don't need a primer before application and can be painted once the solvent has evaporated, a process that takes about seven days. As with acrylics and Butyls, caulks only when temperatures are above 50° F. These caulks can be used in wide cracks. Cost: $3 to $4.50 per 11-oz. cartridge.

Hypalon caulk is a high-quality elastomeric available in white and colors. It can be applied in temperatures down to 40° F. You can paint this caulk, it doesn't require a primer and makers claim a 20-year life for the material. It doesn't gum as easily as acrylic or acrylic copolymer caulk. Some producers disburse it in a cartridge with an oversized tip for that reason. They say: You may not find it stocked at your favorite building-supply outlet. Cost: $3 to $5 per 11-oz. cartridge.

Silicone caulks were king until the acrylic copolymers came along. Silicones are still excellent—in fact, they've been improved since makers now offer three types: a plain silicone for most outside jobs, a masonry caulk formulated to adhere to masonry better, and a door-and-window caulk that, for the first time, is paintable. All three are priced almost the same.

Silicone caulks can be applied in just about any weather—even below freezing. They don't gum as easily as acrylics, and are tougher to use in icy temperatures. Durability is certainly as long as competing materials and, in many cases, longer. Most of the silicones do require a primer before application. Check the label. Cost: $5 to $8 per 11-oz. cartridge.

Neoprene, moisture-cured urethane and polysulfide caulks are used mostly in commercial construction, where substantial movement in the building requires a highly elastic sealer. They cost about the same as silicones, or a bit more.

Foamed urethane caulk is a relatively new workhorse that not only seals a joint, but insulates, as well. Use it alone, or apply a bead in a deep crevice to fill the

(Clear turn to page 124)
space before sealing it in with a standard caulk. The foam applies and cures fastest at 75° F.

The foam is packed as a liquid in an aerosol can with a flexible tube spout. The can contains 14 oz. of chemical, which produces roughly 175 linear feet of bead at ½-in. width. Cost: $7.50 to $8 per can.

**Application tips**
- Before applying new caulk, remove the old. Use the side of a paint scraper or a stiff, bent wire to clean the crack.
- Though some materials don’t require a primer, it’s good to use a primer with any caulk. Apply one coat and let it dry. This step contributes to a caulk’s longevity.
- A crack more than ¼-in. deep ought to be stuffed with fiberglass or steel wool or filled with urethane foam before applying a bead of caulk. You want the caulk to exercise a two-way stretch—right and left—rather than be pulled from behind. The third pull may suck in the bead, leaving a gap you thought you’d closed. Don’t use osmosis, even if you can find it. The oil in osmosis bleeds through the caulk.
- Don’t pull the bead down a crack. Push the nozzle of the caulking cartridge at a 45° angle. This forces caulk into the crack, rather than on top of it.
- Release the gun trigger at the end of a run or caulk will continue to run out.
- When you’re through, and want to use the remaining caulk another day, seal the tip tightly after cleaning out excess caulk. If the cartridge isn’t sealed, air leaks in to begin curing the tube. Shelf life for most caulk is about two years, unopened.

The hardest part of any caulking job is getting started. Whether you use a hand-powered caulk gun or an air-powered one working on a small compressor, applying the caulk to the crack is easy. The returns are highest if your home is reasonably well insulated and has storm windows and doors already.

**SUPPLIERS—CAULKING**
Carp Inc., Box 277, Dayton, Ohio 45401.
Daworth Co., Box 9, Avon, Ohio 44011.
H.B. Fuller Co., 315 South Hicks Rd., Palatine, Ill. 60067.
General Mills, Box 653, Elkhart, Ind. 46515.
Gibson-Homes, 1756 Enterprise Pkwy., Twinsburg, Ohio 44087.
Gulf Adhesives & Resins, Box 2900, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66201.
Hose-Film Products Inc., 1500 Cedarwood Dr., Joplin, Mo. 64803.
Maco Adhesives, SCM Corp., 900 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.
Temco Mfg. Co., 10701 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104.
United Silicate Laboratories (USL), Box 70, Scranton, Pa. 18501.
Waldorf Products, Roberts Consolidated Industries, 600 North Baldwin Park Blvd., City of Industry, Calif. 91749.
Woodhill Formulae, Box 7163, Cleveland, Ohio 44128.

**HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT CAULKING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Paintable?</th>
<th>Applications</th>
<th>Advantages</th>
<th>Disadvantages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oil base</td>
<td>$1 to $2</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Must be painted</td>
<td>Around windows, doors, joint, foundations, framing</td>
<td>Inexpensive, paintable</td>
<td>Shorter life, usable only above 60°F, gummed less than acrylic, needs painting, cracks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butyl</td>
<td>$2 to $3</td>
<td>White and some other colors</td>
<td>Yes, when cured</td>
<td>Around windows, doors, joints, foundations, framing</td>
<td>Inexpensive, long-lasting, elastic</td>
<td>Shorter life, usable only above 60°F, gummed less than acrylic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic latex</td>
<td>$2 to $3</td>
<td>Clear, white, gray, brown, red, black, some others</td>
<td>Yes, when cured</td>
<td>As for butyl</td>
<td>Inexpensive, long-lasting, elastic, gummed easily, many colors available</td>
<td>Usable only above 60°F, takes 1 hr. to 2 days to cure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic copolymer</td>
<td>$3 to $5</td>
<td>Clear, white, some other colors</td>
<td>Yes, when cured</td>
<td>As for butyl</td>
<td>Moderately priced, durable, long-lasting, elastic, gummed easily</td>
<td>Usable only above 60°F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hypalon</td>
<td>$3 to $5</td>
<td>White, some colors</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>As for butyl</td>
<td>Durable, long-lasting, elastic, usable at temperatures as low as 40°F</td>
<td>Guns somewhat slowly, difficult to buy at retail, expensive in quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silicone</td>
<td>$5 to $7</td>
<td>Clear, white, gray, brown, some other colors</td>
<td>Specialty-thermized silicone only</td>
<td>Same as for butyl</td>
<td>Durable, long-lasting, elastic, usable at temperatures below freezing</td>
<td>Guns slowly in cool weather, expensive in quantity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Formed urethane</td>
<td>$7 to $9</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Yes, when cured</td>
<td>As for butyl, also good for filling holes</td>
<td>Moderately priced, easy to learn, Russians use it in wood framing</td>
<td>Usable only above 70°F, as corrosive as wood framing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All materials are packaged in 11-ounce cartridges, except for foam urethane, which comes in a 14-ounce spray can.
AMAZING HARD-TO-FIND SCIENCE BUYS
NOW ON SALE!

Bargains in Alternate Energy — Health — Weather
Hobbies — Magnifiers — Magnets — Telescopes — More

NEW! THE 76 MM 1/6 EDMUND TELESCOPE...
COMPLETE WITH MOUNT READY TO USE

Journey to the craters of the moon... study skyscrapers or nature's wonders! Expertly crafted in our own plant and specially designed as your first telescope. Precision optics, durable tube, all-metal mount. The 25 mm eyepiece delivers 17X magnification, perfect for all-around viewing. Its sleek design complements living room or den; yet it's sturdy enough to be the perfect companion on a field trip or star party. Weighs just 5 lbs. Measures 13 1/2" x 17 1/4" x 11". Comes ready to use... so your exploration into space can begin right away.

No. 31,677 Reg. $109.95
Now $89.95

BUILD YOUR OWN WEATHER STATION

Accurately forecast weather and check your predictions against TV and radio. Kit includes anemometer with windvane, index indicator board to show wind speed & direction, sensitive air tank barometer with 2 ft. indicator; sling psychrometer, rain gauge with calibrated tube to measure as little as 1/100 inch, 100 ft. lead in wire color cloud. I.D. chart, forecasting manual. Powered by 115V AC house current with safety cord.

No. 71,022 $29.95
Now $26.95

SAVE $8.00 ON THE 30X MICROSCOPE WITH BUILT-IN LIGHT!
Ideal for inspecting plants, gems, photos. Center focus wheel built-in light source, extractable condenser lens. 3 1/2" x 1 1/4" x 1/4".

No. 31,291 Reg. $24.95
Now $16.95

MAKE YOUR OWN 9 FT. HOT AIR BALLOON.
Watch it rise to about 200 ft. on just hot air. Will lift anything up to 1/2 lb. Kit includes 10 precut grommets, 6 ft. of 14 gauge wire for ring and core. Instructions included.

No. 68,591 Reg. $5.95
Now $5.35

8 X 20 SPY SCOPE. So small it fits on the palm of your hand! 286 ft. @ 1,000 yards, field of view. Only 2 oz. Stores easily in your pocket, purse or glove compartment. Bush metal finish. Inc. neck strap and 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2" case.

No. 1568 Reg. $29.95
Now $22.45

FREE

GIANT SIZE CATALOG

4,000 Unusual Bargains in Hard-To-Find Science Items for Hobbyists, Schools & Industry

Edmund Scientific
7211 H-12 Edscorp Bldg., Barrington, N.J. 08007

CREDIT CARD

HOLDERS

ORDER TOLL FREE
1-800-257-6173
In New Jersey
1-800-253-6877

Method of Payment:
[ ] Check [ ] MC
[ ] Visa [ ] Am. Exp.
[ ] Discover
Card No.

Signature
Name (print)
Address
City  State Zip  Express
PM Editor Warms His Shop With The Sun

by Harry Wicks
HOME AND SHOP EDITOR

The fact that you are a Popular Mechanics reader means you know how to get the most for your money. And I'm no different. My workshop is located on Long Island and, unfortunately, it is heated by electric radiant heat. This is probably the ideal heat system for a workshop (because it is clean and safe), but it's no bargain. That's why I wanted a reliable solar system to minimize electric use.

The system shown basically recirculates warmed shop air through a 4x8 roof-mounted solar collector plate. It retails for $1,095 and is made by Manumark Inc., Browns Ridge Rd., Box 997, Chatsworth, Ga. 30705.

Since the system's installation last February, I have had a marked decrease in my electric bills. Instead of the shop thermostat staying at 60°F. or so, I now turn this control down to 50°F. The solar system is set to go on when the collector's temperature reaches 110°F. (which doesn't take very long) and the unit shuts down when the shop temperature reaches the setting on the Manumark wall thermostat.

The model I picked is designed for installation from collector to ceiling-mounted grilles. The manufacturer offers several other roof, ground, and window.

Correct tilt angle for the collector is determined using method that is described in the text. Once tilt angle is achieved, the support legs are then marked and cut.

Inside, a 2x4 cleat is spike-fastened across several rafters; upper brackets are anchored to this member, while another is installed near eave for lower brackets.
Everybody's making money selling microcomputers. Somebody's going to make money servicing them.

New NRI Home Study Course Shows You How to Make Money Servicing, Repairing, and Programming Personal and Small Business Computers

Seems like every time you turn around, somebody comes along with a new computer for home or business use. And what's made it all possible is the amazing microprocessor, the tiny little chip that's a computer in itself.

Using this new technology, the industry is offering compact, affordable computers that handle things like payroll, billing, inventory, and other jobs for business of every size...perform household functions including budgeting, environmental systems control, indexing recipes. And thousands of hobbyists are already owners, experimenting and developing their own programs.

Growing Demand for Computer Technicians

This is only one of the growth factors influencing the increasing opportunities for qualified computer technicians. The U.S. Department of Labor projects over a 100% increase in job openings for the decade through 1985. Most of these new jobs created by the expanding world of the computer.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

NRI can train you for this exciting, rewarding field. Train at home to service not only microcomputers, but word processors and data terminals, too. Train at your convenience, with clearly written "bite-size" lessons that you do evenings or weekends, without going to classes or quitting your present job.

Your training is built around the latest model of the world's most popular computer: It's the amazing TRS-80® Model III, with capabilities and features to perform a host of personal and business functions. No other small computer has so much software available for it, no other is used and relied on by so many people. And it's yours to keep for personal or business use.

You get plenty of practical experience. Using the NRI Discovery Lab that also comes as part of your course, you build and study circuits ranging from the simplest to the most advanced. You analyze and troubleshoot using the professional 4-function LCD digital multimeter you keep to use later in your work. Then you use the lab and meter to actually access the interior of your computer, build special circuits and write programs to control them. You "see" your computer at work and demonstrate its power.

Computer Assisted Instruction

Your TRS-80 even helps train you. You receive 4 special lesson tapes in BASIC computer language. Using them in your microcomputer, you "talk" to it as you progress. Errors are explained, graphics and animation drive home key points. Within a matter of minutes, you'll be able to write simple programs yourself.

Become the Complete Computer Person

In addition to training in BASIC and advanced machine language, you gain hands-on experi-

ence in the operation and application of computers to business and personal jobs. You're trained to become the fully rounded, new breed of technician who can interface with the operational, programming and service facets of today's computers. You're ready to take your place in the new electronic age.

Other Opportunities

NRI has been giving ambitious people new electronic skills since 1944. Today's offerings also include TV/Audio/Video Systems servicing with training on our exclusive Heath/Zenith computer-programmable 25" diagonal color TV... Industrial Electronics, Design Technology...and other state-of-the-art courses.

Free Catalog... Mail Card
No Salesman Will Call

Send the postage-paid card for our 16-page catalog showing all courses with equipment and complete lesson plans. There's no obligation other than to you. See how NRI can help you grow with the most exciting and important new field of the 80's. If card has been removed, please write to us.

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
1939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, DC 20009

We'll give you tomorrow.
mounted models including one for installation into a central ductwork system, and add-on collector panels which connect to the primary collector to increase heating capacity.

The actual installation is well within the range of an experienced do-it-yourselfer. But there are a couple of prerequisites. It is important that you are comfortable working on a roof. If you’re not, hire a roofer for this part of the job.

If you do your own installing, have at least one helper to get the collector onto the roof and in place.

Pick a roof location for the collector that ensures maximum exposure to the sun—and take care when setting the angle of the collector surface so that it is as nearly perpendicular to the sun’s rays as possible. A tilt equal to the local latitude plus 10° (to focus on the winter sun) is generally considered the ideal angle, according to Ed Dina, the consultant who rode shotgun on the installation shown.

Good instructions for installing the system (we used roof Model 5220) come with the package: the kit includes collector, blower thermostats, grilles and all major parts except flexible ducting. You can always get help from the dealer that you buy the unit from. For the Manumark dealer in your area, write the manufacturer at the address on page 126.

Flexible duct is pulled up around collar (flange) and is held by clamp. Next, insulation is positioned and secured with duct tape. Under normal conditions, flexible ducting outdoors should last five years.

In attic crawl space, Nelson Dina completes the hookup of the return air flexible ducting.

**Solar Collector You Can Build**

This inflation-fighting solar hot-water system can save you up to two-thirds of the cost of comparable commercial units. It is a flat-plate solar collector which can be easily assembled by the homeowner, using ordinary home workshop tools. The collector consists of an absorber panel made from a series of copper tubes fastened to copper plates which have been painted black to absorb the sun’s heat energy.

The absorber panel, containing a non-toxic antifreeze, is mounted in an insulated enclosure, which retains the heat produced. As the absorber panel heats up, the antifreeze solution circulates through the copper tubes and a heat exchanger in the domestic hot-water tank. The insulated tank stores the heated water until needed. For maximum heat absorption and transfer, the surface of the tubing is increased by utilizing flat copper sheets which are formed in a simple bending fixture to fit snugly around the tubing. The two are later soldered together to form an efficient heat absorber panel. The plates are fabricated from copper flashing, available at building and roofing supply houses.

The tubing is rigid ½-in. type M and is available at hardware and plumbing supply shops. The outer enclosure is of aluminum construction, which combines light weight, strength and excellent resistance to the weather. The aluminum “U” channel, angles and sheet are standard sizes and are stocked by metal suppliers. The glazing used is a clear fiberglass sheet, available through Sears catalog sales or from solar collector suppliers.

---

**How to Order Plans**

The building plan for the collector shown above includes 24 step-by-step photographs, dimensioned drawings and complete instructions.

Send your check or money order for $4.95 to C & R Engineering, Box 204, Lake Grove, N.Y. 11755. Canadian residents should remit in U.S. funds.
Take the road to flavor in a low tar cigarette.

RALEIGH LIGHTS

Genuine tobacco flavor in Kings and 100's.

Auxiliary Space Heaters—How Safe Are They?

Modern space heaters can be both efficient and safe. Here are some suggestions for their proper use.

by Richard F. Dempewolff

In Port Jervis, N.Y., the owner of a wood-burning stove emporium checked the installation of a heater he'd sold to a local citizen. He found it with fire cracking in the firebox. It sat in the middle of a small room. The metal stovepipe extended horizontally, without an insulating thimble, through a lath and plaster wall, on across the adjoining room propped on the back of a wooden chair, and out through a half-open window in the far wall. "A setup for total loss by fire," recalls the dealer, "despite our careful instructions and the maker's precise installation recommendations."

In Kentucky, an old lady was found dead in her bed last winter. A kerosene heater placed too close to the bed had burned all night, scorching bedclothes and producing lethal quantities of carbon monoxide in the tightly sealed little bedroom.

In West Virginia, a whole family expired when the illegal portable propane gas stove in their bus-conversion mobile home used up all the oxygen in the weather-tight dwelling. The vent above the stove, normally open for cooking, had been sealed to keep out chilly night air.

In New York, a youngster knocked over the family's portable electric quartz space heater on a wet tile bathroom floor, shattered the glass tube. He grabbed the metal handle and was electrocuted.

In each instance, well-established rules for the safe operation of domestic space heaters were flagrantly violated, resulting in personal tragedy, and casting doubt on the relative safety of such heaters. Already, a number of localities have banned the use of certain types of space heaters. Recently, the Newark, N.J., fire department filed a petition with the Consumer Products Safety Commission in Washington, D.C., to ban the use of unvented kerosene room heaters entirely. After tests (described here later), the petition was denied.

Other communities have written ordinances prohibiting the use of certain types of space heaters, and have established rigid rules governing installation of packaged fireplaces, wood stoves and other heating appliances.

With the proliferation of all kinds of space heaters following the oil shortage, public confusion has resulted over what is safe in such stoves, and what isn't. Just what is the truth? Have there been valid safety tests on these devices? You bet there have.

Space heaters of all kinds have been under careful investigation by the Consumer Products Safety Commission (CPSC) since 1973 (when the agency was founded), and by the Underwriters Laboratory. By 1974, it became clear to CPSC officials, from ongoing fire surveys by the UL, that while some fires involving space heaters were caused by the characteristics of the product, many other factors had a more vital bearing.

KEROSENE HEATERS

When a petition comes to Jim Hoebel requesting an investigation of some apparently troublesome commodity, CPSC's safety expert on liquid and solid-fuel heaters assigns a study to determine if the problem constitutes a serious hazard, as charged. He did that when the resurgence of kerosene heaters coincided with the lifting of old bans against them.

"What we did," says Eleanor Perry, head of Engineering Services, "was to buy three brands on the open market and put them through a battery of tests. We knocked them over to test center of gravity. All were okay. We filled them with fuel.

(please turn to page 134)
Earning a buck is hard. Enjoying it shouldn’t be.

It takes a lot of hard work to take it easy. So when we take it easy, Kessler is there, too. It’s a smooth, easy whiskey—as smooth as silk. And Kessler’s a smooth, easy whiskey on the pocketbook. That’s easy to take, too.

Smooth as silk
Kessler
HEAVY DUTY SPLITTERS

More power per dollar

4 gallon hydraulic oil tank.

Hydraulic oil filter.

High speed demountable wheels.

Replaceable slide and wear plates.

Splits 25 logs.

Detent valve automatic return.

2 stage roller bearing pump.

Heavy duty rectangular tube frame.

Low profile 15-ton unit.

Now you can have all the power you need to cut and transport those stubborn hardwoods, knots and girds at a price that's a lot lower than the competition. Our splitters are made of the finest heat treated steel components and are built to last. Compare our features, then compare price. You'll see some powerful reasons to try Northern Hydraulics.

15 TON

High or Low profile.

24" stroke, 7 stage pump, high speed 5 H.P.

$855 (detent valve optional)

15 TON New Vertical Model

24" stroke, auto detent

valving, high speed wheels

$1,190

24 TON

10 H.P. motor, 6 cyil.

24" stroke, 12" tires, auto detent valve, heavy duty H beam frame.

$1,385

12-TON model available - 749 + 24 TON high profile 30" stroke - $1,190

Send for a Splitters Brochure, or write building your own... send $1.00 for low price parts catalog.

NORTHERN HYDRAULICS

P.O. Box 1261, Department PM9

Burnsville, MN 55337

(612) 894-8310

EARN EXTRA MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

In the Viking Clock Dealer Program you can work at your own pace and make thousands of extra dollars. Build grandfather clocks, mantel clocks and others for resale and distribute clock movements and finished clocks. Viking clocks are crafted from solid wood or solid walnut. Movements are West German manufactured solid brass. Send for your finished clock to clocks costing $500 or more in stores. Yours will cost but a fraction of that. To qualify, order movements (minimum). As a Viking dealer the prices you pay are greatly reduced. Start earning money with a nationally advertised company in a proven program. Write or call Viking Clock Company today for more information.

Viking Clock Company

DEPT. NO. PM9-192

Box 490, Foley, Ala. 36536

FREE BOOKLET & SPECIAL OFFER

One Hand Operation—Reel-Differential Drive

CYCLE-CHAIR, the New Aluminum Electrical Bike that is different and safe. It’s so easy to handle, you can control it, go forward, reverse, speed, steering, and braking with just ONE HAND!

Use CYCLE-CHAIR outdoors as well as indoors. Climb steep hills and ramps, travel to the store, or take it to the bank. Be independent on the Cadillac of 3-wheelers. Its low center of gravity and all-aluminum frame makes CYCLE-CHAIR the lightest, strongest, safest 3-wheeler on the market today. Costs only pennies to recharge at home.

Send for free booklet and special offer on CYCLE-CHAIR, PEDALPOWER electric bike motors and pedal tricycles on call toll-free 1-800-724-7955, in N.J. 1-800-722-8550

30 Day Trial — Money Back Guarantee

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Dept. 692

591 Martius Blvd., Sewell, New Jersey 08080

SPACE HEATERS

(Continued from page 132)

lit them and tipped them over. One spilt and ignited enough fuel in 15 seconds to destroy itself and everything around it. Another spilt and ignited a small amount of fuel because a cutoff valve on it shut. The small amount of fire did little damage. The third had a fast automatic cutoff. The flame went out before any fuel spilted.

“We got samples of all the new stove brands and measured temperatures all over them during operation. Some combustion chambers got very hot. A child touching them could get a second-degree burn. But some had protective grilles around them that stayed cool enough to touch. So, after a litany of tests we were able to make recommendations for manufacturers’ standards.”

“Now, says Perry, “the Underwriters Lab requires a switch producing a tip over flameout in 10 seconds. All approved kerosene heaters must have protective walls around the hot surfaces.” Today, kerosene heaters are as safe as room heaters using liquid fuel can be if they carry a UL label.

Jim Hoebel points out a curious fact. Despite the surging increase in sales and promotion of these room heaters, there has been no relative increase in fires and casualties. Incidents that do occur are from ancillary causes.

“People who should know better keep putting gasoline instead of kerosene into them,” he reports. “They sometimes mix it up containers, and they store the flammable stuff in the house. When you have all types of people storing and using liquid fuel improperly, there will be some accidents regardless of regulation.”

What about the grade of kerosene used in these heaters? Most manufacturers of unvented portable heaters specify K1, a highly refined white kerosene. Grade K1 refers to sulfur content. K1 should contain less than .04 percent by weight. In a series of K1 samples checked recently by the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), some ran as high as .07 percent. Some refiners claim that K1 can’t be consistently refined to close tolerances; others claim that most modern heaters can use fuel with up to .09 percent sulfur without producing a detectable level of sulfur dioxide—the stuff you don’t want to breathe—as long as a window or door is left open.

Can you tell by color? Not always, though most high-sulfur kerosenes do have a yellow tinge, and an odor. But others, loaded with sulfur, can appear water-white with little trace of smell.

Last February, a reporter named Broderick Perkins on the Wilmington (Del.) News Journal bought 20 samples of K1 from outlets in his area and had them test-
loose and telescoped down into the fireplace.

Kale also observes that a safety engineer in North Carolina recently reported four fires in his area due to obstruction of air vents by the installation of glass doors on packaged zero-clearance fireplaces with triple-walled metal chimneys. With doors closed, thermal siphoning was blocked in such chimneys, which depend on airflow through the outer walls to keep the center flue from overheating.

There has been a high percentage of fires involving some fireplace inserts, as well. "Some inserts call for a connection between stove and flue," Kale notes. "Others don't. Often the latter are sealed into the fireplace opening and can't be pulled out to clean creosote buildup behind—a setup for a hot fire."

Creosote buildup is a common villain in wood-burning heater fires. "A frequent cause of creosote accumulation," says Dale Ray, economic advisor to the CPSC, "is flue-sharing. A recent survey of ours revealed that 44 out of 360 families questioned had two or more stoves or fireplaces tapped into a single flue or chimney—another invitation to creosote buildup and the fires which are associated

"They're easy to use and last for years."

"You can count on DAP performance and quality just like professionals do. That's why DAP is the only brand I recommend."

Caulks. DAP gives you the widest selection . . . and DAP caulks last for years. For everything from weatherproofing around windows and doors to sealing around tubs and tile.

Fillers. Easy-to-use DAP spackling, glazing, putty and wood filler products are ideal for all your patch-up, seal-up, fix-up projects.

Adhesives. DAP gives you more. Top quality, easy-to-use adhesives that assure stronger than nail-light bonds when installing paneling, turring, molding, flooring and more.

"No wonder DAP is the most trusted name in caulks, fillers and adhesives."
SPACE HEATERS

(Continued from page 135)

with it.” Flue-sharing, of course, should be avoided.

“When two or more heaters are used simultaneously on a single flue, draft is reduced,” Debbie Kale explains. Creosote from the burning wood has more time to condense on the chimney walls, which are cooler and further enhance condensation.

Much creosote buildup, even in a prop-
er installation, depends on how the wood burner is used. Closing down dampers to create a slow, smoldering fire accelerates accumulation, since the chimney stays cool and the vaporized tars condense on its walls more readily.

“We know from our research that all woods produce creosote,” says Hoebel. “What also turned up was the surprising fact that softwoods produce less than hard, and wet wood less than dry—despite what we’ve all heard to the contrary.”

On top of it all, when creosote builds up in flues and chimneys, it means that the stove is no longer properly vented, and toxic fumes back up into the room, creating another hazard.

GAS HEATERS

Improper venting is a major problem with many types of space heaters. “People hate to waste expensive heat,” observes Dale Ray, another CPSC expert, “so they tend to keep windows and doors tightly shut when heaters are going. It’s the worst thing they can do, especially if the burner is unvented.” (See Bring In Fresh Air Without Losing Heat, page 138.)

While heater manufacturers, the Underwriters Lab and agencies such as the CPSC all issue specific guidelines and warnings regarding installation and operation of their products, there’s no telling what people will do, the experts say. Many fires and cases of asphyxiation and carbon monoxide poisoning have occurred—especially in the rural South—from people bringing portable propane gas stoves and hibachis, bright with burning charcoal, into weathered trailers to take the chill out of a cold morning.

Dennis McCroskie, the CPSC’s specialist in gas and electric heater engineering, points out that portable propane heaters are illegal for residential use, yet some people will use them anyway—often with tragic results. “While containers are designed to provide safe heat outputs and pressures,” he notes, “people fill empty propane bottles themselves, a problem especially in cold weather. When the weather warms, the fuel expands and pressures skyrocket. The safety valve opens and propane escapes. In cases where a pilot light was going, or someone was smoking, there have been disastrous fires and injuries.”

Last year, to stem a rising tide of deaths from oxygen depletion and carbon monoxide poisoning from gas heaters, the CPSC proposed a standard for an oxygen sensor and cutoff valve on such heaters. “Oddly,” McCroskie points out, “there are more carbon monoxide poisoning cases with vented heaters than with the unvented ones. Why?” People plug the vent pipes because they waste heat.

“The gas problem is a serious people problem. The public needs to know a lot more about the unusual properties of gas. Carbon monoxide is heavier than air, so you can’t ventil it with overhead fans. It seeks low spots and puddles in them.”

Fixed gas heaters, for which propane or natural gas is piped to permanently installed heaters, are legal and relatively free of problems if users follow the manufacturers’ operating instructions.

The prime point emphasized by experts...
is that users should constantly remind themselves that gas is toxic and—under certain conditions—explosive. Adequate ventilation is a must,” Jim Hoebel warns, “especially for unvented types of heaters that leave combustion products in the room.”

Actually, on all gas heaters produced since January of this year, a new regulation requires manufacturers to include an oxygen depletion sensor that shuts off the stove if the oxygen content of room air falls below 18 percent. “While the real hazard is carbon monoxide poisoning, rather than oxygen depletion,” Hoebel explains, “if the oxygen drops as little as 10 percent, it’s a sure thing that the monoxide level is too high.”

**ELECTRIC HEATERS**

Since fixed electric room heaters—such as baseboard heaters—have caused few incidents of fire or injury per million users, most of the CPSC’s work has been with portable models. These come in two basic kinds—convection types that warm the air passing around them or that blow air across their elements, and radiant types that reflect the heat and warm any objects (such as people) within the path of their radiant beams.

Most accidents involving portable electric heaters probably are related to fire rather than electric shock—though there are problems in both areas, according to Carl Blechschmidt, program manager and specialist in electrical hazards at the CPSC. “We had tip-over problems among earlier portable models with a high center of gravity,” he recalls. “Some had fallen into furniture and started fires. There were also cases of shock with quartz-type heaters in which the heating element is enclosed in a glass tube. If they tipped over on a hard floor—like porcelain tile in a bathroom—the glass could shatter, exposing the element, which then might short against the metal housing, energizing it.”

People, wet from bathing, try to right such tip-overs, and have suffered fatal shocks. “Electricity and water don’t mix,” Blechschmidt observes. “The fact is, you can’t tell when you feel the tickle if you’ve got hold of a potentially lethal 10 milliamp can’t-get-go-jolt, or a harmless half-milliamp nudge. The same current that tickles a guy standing on a carpet with rubber-soled shoes can kill a man in bare feet on a wet bathroom floor.”

“The best advice,” Blechschmidt adds, “is to heat the bathroom before you go in, then unplug the heater when you bathe—to avoid electric shock.”

A new tip-over cutoff switch should cut incidents way down,” he says. Late-model, UL-rated electric stoves have it.

In short, you won’t go wrong with any type of heater bearing a UL label—if you use it exactly as directed. **PM**
Bring In Fresh Air Without Losing Heat

Superinsulated, tightly sealed homes conserve heat and energy, but they retain stagnant air, too. Air exchangers are the practical solution.

by John Ingersoll

High fuel prices have driven many homeowners to add more insulation, block out drafts, caulk cracks, install tighter windows and generally seal up their houses. The object of this exercise is to contain skyrocketing heating costs.

All of these procedures work, but now some homeowners are finding that they have done too good a job. Sure, they're saving on fuel bills, but they're also finding that the odor of Uncle Oscar's cigar lingers not for hours, but for days. Steam from the shower collects as condensate on windows. Yesterday's burned beans continue to haunt you. In short, the stale air inside the house remains inside instead of filtering out through the cracks.

The buttoned-up home of the '80s needs mechanical help to move old air out—and fresh air in. Typical air-exchanger setup works as shown in the drawing on the right.

The solution to this indoor air pollution problem is obvious—ventilate. But the difficulty is that you ventilate your expensive heat right out the window or open door.

There is a way to ventilate while retaining up to 80 percent of the heat that would otherwise exit with the stale air. Air-to-air heat exchangers have been around on a commercial scale for more than a generation, but smaller models for residential use are new. Up until now, there was no need. All houses breathed. Stale air, water vapor and other odors escaped through the cracks—along with quite a lot of heat.

All those air leaks changed the air in the house several times each hour. In many dwellings, you could feel the cold drafts, and the air-change rate was much higher. Uncle Oscar's cigar odor and the burned beans smell escaped with the rest of the hot air.

Then came the energy crunch, driving fuel prices up by sometimes as much as a factor of 10. Instead of 16 cents per gallon, oil prices jumped to $1.50 or more. Heating bills for many houses soared to more than $2,000 per year. Natural gas rose, too, despite price controls, and electricity went out of sight in many parts of the country.

All of which completes the circle and brings us back to houses so tight they may have only one air change in five hours or 0.2 air changes per hour. Some of these houses bustled with activity and the air reeked and steamed. Owners complained of moisture and odors.

These same homeowners did not complain about even more serious types of indoor air pollution because they were unaware of its dangers. Many of these pollutants—like carbon monoxide, radioactive radon, formaldehyde and soot particles—do not smell bad or steam up the windows. Their effects, however, are dangerous.

(Please turn to page 146)
Sears Fall Fixup Festival

NOW SAVE 10% TO 50% ON SELECTED MERCHANDISE:
FIX-UP TOOLS ■ INSTALLED HOME IMPROVEMENTS ■ PAINT & PAINT
SUPPLIES ■ BATH & KITCHEN IMPROVEMENTS ■ DO-IT-YOURSELF
SUPPLIES ■ ENERGY EFFICIENT PRODUCTS ■ HOME SECURITY ITEMS

AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THESE NATIONWIDE EXTRAS

- Expert planning help
- Authorized installation available, ask for the installed price
- One-year installation warranty*
- Wide range of do-it-yourself guides
- Prompt delivery service
- Wide choice of models, styles and prices
- Famous quality names like Craftsman®, Kenmore®
  and Weatherbeater®
- Most replacement parts available for ten years
  after purchase
- Free estimates
- Credit plan to suit most any need
- Wide range of maintenance agreements

Satisfaction Guaranteed
or Your Money Back

You can count on

Sears

*Should the workmanship of Sears arranged installation prove faulty within one year, Sears will correct it at no additional cost.
Super Fix-Up Values For The Outside Of Your Home

Save $40
Insulating Storm/Screen Door
$159.99*

Sears premium storm door offers attractive styling along with features that provide durability, security and insulation. Includes 1/4-in. thick aluminum frame filled with foam-plastic core; massive keylock latch and deadbolt. In sizes: 32-in. x 80-in. and 36-in. x 80-in. Choice of styles. Crossbuck (#2327), Fullview (#2328) or Side-lite (#2331).
ON SALE: Aug. 29 - Sept. 25.

Save $100
Sears Convection Wick Heater
$199.99

Portable, yet produces 20,000 Btu. Puts heat where you want it. Uses cost-efficient kerosene. 15-gallon capacity. Push-button start. Tip-over safety switch. UL listed (#4011). Note: Some locations restrict sale or use. Check your local codes. California law prohibits sale for use, or use of such unvented heaters, in dwellings.
ON SALE: Aug. 29 (Close-out...while quantities last).

Special Purchase
Kenmore® Thrift-T Thermostat with Triple Set-back
$39.99*

Set it for day and for night. Can save you 6% to 30% on heating and/or cooling costs. For 24-volt gas, oil or electric furnaces. (#9100)
AVAILABLE: Aug. 29 (while quantities last).

Save $3 to $5
Entry Lock Set And Deadbolt Locks

A Entry Lock Set. Now $8.99. Anti-shim deadlock helps prevent bolt from being opened. In bright brass finish. Needs only a screwdriver to replace worn lock sets. (#57405 or #56661) Save $3.00.


C Double Cylinder Deadbolt. Now $16.99. (#574237 or #56674) Save $5.00.

ON SALE: Aug 29 - Sept. 11.
Sears Fall Fixup Festival

SPECIAL PURCHASE
Sears Garage Door Opener with Reversing Sensor

$169.88

Safety and security designed. If invisible beam is broken, closing garage door automatically reverses itself before it touches anything. 1/2-HP motor: 41/2-min. light delay; over 19,000 digital codes. Includes transmitter. (#6555)
AVAILABLE: Aug. 29/while quantities last

ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 11

SAVE 10% TO 20% ON THESE INSTALLED IMPROVEMENTS

- BLOWN-IN INSULATION helps reduce your heating and cooling costs.
  Save 10% on the installed price. ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 11
- CONTINUOUS ALUMINUM GUTTERING. We'll go to any length for you. Guttering is custom-fitted to your home. In choice of colors. Save 10% on the installed price.
  ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 11
- GLASS FIBER ROOFING SHINGLES. Have 75% more weatherproofing asphalt than comparable weight felt-based shingles. Highest fire resistance rating (Class A) from UL. Save 20% on shingles when Sears arranges installation. (#34721)
  ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 18

SAVE 50%
on Amadillo® Chain Link Fence fabric when you buy posts, top rail and fittings at Sears regular low prices.
11 gauge galvanized steel chain link fence fabric. 36, 42, 48, 60 and 72 in. heights available. (#9092)
ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 18

*Price of this merchandise can be used toward computing energy tax credit.
A special purchase, though not reduced, is an exceptional value.
Minimum savings nationally. Prices and dates apply only to the continental United States. Available at most Sears retail stores.
SUPER FIX-UP VALUES FOR THE INSIDE OF YOUR HOME

SAVE 1/3 to 1/2
Sears Kitchen Cabinets

So many ways to see your dream kitchen come true. A wide choice of looks, of woods, of styles to match your taste and budget. Our Brookside Oak (#640) Series with solid oak doors, frame and drawers is shown above, but there are 10 other beautiful styles to choose from. And all at wonderful savings.

$149.95
Kenmore® Power Miser™ 5 Water Heater

Energy-efficient foam insulation helps save money, helps prevent heat loss. Provides up to 175% greater insulating effectiveness than our standard models. 24-hour emergency installation available weekdays. Installation extra. Or install it yourself. 30-gal. Gas (#33434) or 40-gal. Electric (#31444).

ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 18.

SAVE $20

SAVE $10 or $15

Sears Butcher Block-look Light Fixtures

Fashionable wood look complements any decor. Energy-saving fluorescent bulbs use 59% to 67% less energy than incandescents, while providing equal light output.

Hexagonal. Now $49.95. Includes one 22 and one 32-watt warm white cirele bulbs. (#9179) Save $15.


ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 17.

SAVE $5
Water Heater Insulation Jackets

Wrap your present water heater with this high-density insulation jacket. Helps cut energy costs. R value = 6.0.

For electric heaters. Now $12.99* (#1722)
For gas heaters. Now $9.99* (#1723)

ON SALE: Aug. 29-Sept. 11.

SAVE $10
Kenmore® Disposer

Sears Fall Fixup Festival

SAVE $6 and $7
Easy Living® and Weatherbeater® Paints
$9.99 per gallon

Sears Best paints give you smooth one coat coverage when applied as directed. Easy Living Interior Satin Flat (#91005) wipes clean like enamel, comes in 23 colors. Weatherbeater Exterior Flat (#30005), its name is its promise. Same low price, too, for Easy Living Ceiling Paint (#91055). Easy Living Interior Semi-Gloss. Now $11.99 per gal. (#78065) Save $5.
ON SALE: Aug. 22 - Sept. 11

SAVE $20
Tub Wall Surround
$79.99
ON SALE: Aug. 29 - Sept. 11

SAVE $40
Mirrored Tub Door
$99.99
Designed for easy installation. Bottom track won't trap soap scum; so it's easy to keep clean. Choose frame in Silver tone (#68075) or Gold tone (#68076).
ON SALE: Aug. 29 - Sept. 11

SAVE $50
52-in. 3-Speed Ceiling Fan
$99.99
Adds beauty and nostalgia, and it's energy efficient. Uses only 10 watts of power on low speed. Helps circulate room air for better summer cooling and winter heating. Your choice in either Brown or White with woodgrain polyethylene blades to match. (#9042, #9044)
ON SALE: Aug. 29 - Sept. 25
Decorative Victorian 3-light fixture. Sears everyday low price, $39.99. (#93001)

SAVE $100
Kenmore® High-Capacity Water Softener
$379.99
It will help your glasses and dishes sparkle. You'll feel cleaner after bathing or shaving. Removes up to 56 grains of hardness per gallon of water. (#3483)
ON SALE: Aug. 29 - Sept. 16

SPECIAL PURCHASE
Washerless, Single-Control Faucets $22.88
AVAILABLE: Aug. 29 (while quantities last)

SAVE $1
Smoke Alarm
$9.99
Solid-state circuitry with test button. Includes 9-volt battery. UL listed. (#57351)
ON SALE: Aug. 29 - Sept. 25

*Price of this merchandise can be used toward computing energy tax credit. A special purchase, though not reduced, is an exceptional value. Minimum savings nationally. Prices and dates apply only to the contiguous United States. Available at most Sears retail stores.
PROFESSIONALS AND DO-IT-YOURSELFERS BUY MILLIONS OF CRAFTSMAN TOOLS EVERY YEAR. HERE'S WHY:
- Full unconditional warranty on all Craftsman hand tools
- America's most complete brand line of power and hand tools
- America's most complete brand line of accessories
- Sears high quality standards; every Craftsman tool must earn its name
- A wide selection of models, styles and prices
- 55 years of providing quality engineering and workmanship

SAVE 29% TO 63%

Craftsman Fall Fix-up Values


SAVE $5 on Handsaw, 8- or 10-pt. saw (S36153) or 10-pt. saw (S36154) Now $11.99.

SAVE $4 on Combination Square. (S39558) Now $7.99.

SAVE $1.50 on Utility Knife with blades. (S9487) Now $1.99.

SAVE $4 on 1-in. x 20-ft. Tape. (S39131) Now $8.99.

SAVE $5 on Hammer with Steel-Reinforced Wood Handle. (S36141) Now $8.99.

SAVE 71/4-in. Circular Saw 7/8-HP. POWERFUL 2-HP motor delivers 4600 rpm. Depth and bevel controls; ball and bronze bearings. (S1090) ON SALE Aug 29 (while quantities last).

SAVE $12.05** on 6-pc. Screwdriver Set. (S41091) Now $9.99. ON SALE: Aug. 29 (while quantities last).


SAVE $200 Sears Best 1-HP Compressor

S$399.99

Delivers 7.5 SCFM at 40 PSI. 12-gal. ASME tank. Includes spray gun, air hose and tire chuck. (S15821)

SAVE $160 Sears Best 10-in. Cast Iron Table Saw Outfit

S$329.99

Saves $160 ON SALE: Aug 29; (while quantities last)

You can count on Sears, Roebuck and Co., 1982.
ever, are noticeable and complaint-worthy. Breathing difficulties, headaches, dizziness, nausea, eye and throat irritations and rashes may have been attributed to other causes, when foul indoor air was the real culprit.

Formaldehyde got bad notices when fumes from foam-in-the-wall insulation caused massive allergic reactions and made a few homes uninhabitable for some people. What many do not realize is that formaldehyde is an important ingredient in the adhesives that make plywood and particleboard possible. Besides irritating nasal passages and eyes, its fumes may also be a cancer-causing agent.

Radioactive radon—emitted in minute quantities by stone, brick, earth and concrete—is another indoor air pollutant which has been getting serious attention recently. The radioactive radon itself is no problem, but when it starts to decay, it gives off a radioactive gas that the EPA believes may cause as many as 10,000 cases of lung cancer annually. Tighter houses with fewer air changes per hour could drive that figure up to 20,000 in the years ahead.

Other inside air pollutants range from paint fumes to tobacco smoke. A self-cleaning oven can increase carbon monoxide concentrations to dangerous levels if used without an exhaust fan. The residual products from aerosols, water heaters, gas stoves, and even hair from family pets no longer escape as before. Vacuuming may pick up pet fur and the larger dust mites, but it also puts into the air superfine particles which then don’t filter out through the chimneys as they used to.

Why an air exchanger

Air-to-air heat exchangers ventilate the whole house effectively, while handling the heat-loss problem efficiently. Efficiencies up to 80 percent save most of the heat which would otherwise be lost, while changing indoor air frequently enough to keep it both pleasant and healthy. Vacu-uming may pick up pet fur and the larger dust mites, but it also puts into the air superfine particles which then don’t filter out through the chimneys as they used to.

Types of exchangers

Different types of air exchangers react differently to freeze-ups. Here’s a quick rundown on the three main types of air-to-air heat exchangers: the fixed-plate “sensible” models, fixed-plate enthalpy designs, and rotary enthalpy exchangers.

Fixed-plate sensible heat exchangers get their name from your being able to sense the heat in the incoming air. They contain a series of nonporous separators mounted so that incoming and outgoing air travel through side-by-side channels; that way, the heat from one can warm the other without contaminating it. Heat is transferred through the separator. Two small fans pull in outside air and push out indoor air.

When a freeze-up occurs, a sensor can shut down the fan on the incoming side, or you’ve got to do so yourself. Then, outgoing warm air continues to transfer heat to the ice-up incoming channels, melting the ice. At about 20° F. outside, this is claimed to take only a minute or two. Down at 0° F. or below, it takes longer.

A very light house collects vapor from cooking and bathing, which can steam up windows in cold weather. An air exchanger also removes this excess moisture quite rapidly, while bringing in only small amounts of humidity with the colder outside air in winter.

Some air exchangers require a humid-
Free window info!

This colorful 20-page booklet uses a question and answer format to explain window and gliding patio door replacement. A replacement job is discussed step by step and photographed before, during and after. It also includes a detailed energy section with tables, shows the complete Andersen line in before/after installations and explains The Andersen Window Replacement System. Mail coupon to Andersen Corp., Box 12, Bayport, Minnesota 55003.

Name
Address
City State Zip
Phone
Area Code

Andersen Windowwalls

(continued from page 149)

if to rotate the moisture with the stale air. This is a separate operation and is not incorporated in most models, so you may have to add a humidifier to the cost of an air exchanger. The need is most important on cool days.

Fixed-plate enthalpy exchangers work the same way as sensible models. The difference is in the separators. These are water absorbent, so they filter the moisture out of the stale air and pass it through to the clean incoming air. Thus, these models pass through both sensible and latent heat.

By passing the water vapor through with the outside air, these models help to maintain the relative humidity balance in the house. However, they still lose some moisture to the outside, though markedly less than with a sensible design.

Rotary enthalpy exchangers are, at this writing, only available under the Econo-freshener name. In this design, a honey-combed wheel transfers heat and vapor from the outgoing warm air to the incoming cold air. Since the surface of the wheel is exposed to both cold and warm air, it appears to have overcome the freeze-up problem effectively. No single set of ducts is constantly exposed to freezing temperatures, so ice never builds up. Company literature claims frost-free operation down to 5°F. In summer, it's claimed to work well in keeping interiors cool and humidity balanced at a comfortable level.

Another air exchange system relies on rising hot air for circulation and thermostatic controls in roof vents to minimize heat losses. Called the Thinking Cap, it includes one or more roof vents to remove the stale air and manually controlled ceiling grilles to regulate airflow.

Each cap has a thermostat which opens air flaps when the temperature reaches 80°F and closes them at 60°F. It has a built-in fuse to close the vanes and keep them closed in case of fire. By opening ceiling vents that feed inside air to the cap, you can keep the house comfortable and the humidity controlled.

With these vents closed in winter, the system is claimed to balance humidity and conserve energy. Fresh air enters the house through open downstairs windows or by natural infiltration if the house isn't too tightly sealed. While this system does not heat the incoming air with the outgoing stale air, it requires no power for fans because it works by giving the hot, stale air a place to go when it rises.

Air exchanger problems

Three problems remain: how to select the right size unit, how to install it or have it installed, and where to find one.

Sizing depends on the volume of your house. A rough rule of thumb is to specify an air exchanger delivering 75 c.f.m. (cubic feet per minute) per 1,000 square feet of floor space.

You can arrive at a more precise estimation by using the calculations of ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers). They advise 40 c.f.m. for each bath and kitchen and 10 c.f.m. for each occupant. Then multiply the number of cubic feet in your home by the air-infiltration rate to get the air-change rate.

Air-infiltration rates were once determined by multiple instruments all over the house, but this expensive piece of equipment has been replaced by a machine which creates a vacuum and then measures how hard it has to work to do it. Called The Big Sucker (what else?), it was developed by a Texas utility about six years ago. Now, you can hire its services through local utilities and some air-conditioning contractors. Once The Big Sucker gives you the air-infiltration rate per hour for your home—remember, adding insulation and sealing windows, doors or other air leaks changes it drastically—you can figure your air-change requirement.

In a saltbox house, the average

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOW AIR EXCHANGERS COMPARE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
number of air changes per hour ranges from 0.2 to 0.3. To find out yours, multiply the air-infiltration rate per hour by the number of cubic feet in the house. Divide that number by 60 to get the number of c.f.m. of air your house changes naturally. Subtract this c.f.m. rate from your calculated need to get the exchanger capacity.

Installing an air exchanger
Installation calls for commonly used home-handyman skills and tools. Do not attempt to tie in with any existing ductwork if your house is heated by hot air, but make the air exchanger system separate and independent.

As the outgoing air gives up its heat to warm the fresh air coming in, moisture condenses. The drain line (which can be a plastic tube leading to the floor drain in the basement) gets rid of this water.

You will also have to work with ducting. Most air exchanger makers recommend flexible, insulated ducting with a vapor barrier. It must also fit the air exchanger fittings and should be available from the same source as the air exchanger.

Cellar installations support the air exchanger system on ceiling joists with straps. Attic installations can rest on ceiling joists. Some smaller models can be wall-mounted in a bathroom or kitchen like a sort of super exhaust fan.

Stale air can come from anywhere in the house, but the most effective systems take it from as high up in the room as possible. The area of the air intake should be open to the rest of the rooms. Plan to deliver fresh air to one room or several and exhaust it from another to minimize cross-contamination. There's no advantage in exhausting your fresh air or mixing it more than necessary with the outgoing stale air. Keep the outside air intake and the exhaust vent at least 6 feet apart to avoid cross contamination outside the house.

Air exchanger systems can be found in your classified directory under Conservation, Heat Exchanger, or Heating Equipment. Air-conditioning contractors might be a source, or you can write directly to one or more of the manufacturers listed in the equipment chart below.

The new Husqvarna 50 Rancher cuts weekends down to size.

Some chain saws may not be used all the time, but that doesn't mean they shouldn't have the same high standards of quality and performance that professionals demand. That's why the Husqvarna 50 Rancher is built to the professional standards of all our chain saws.

The power-to-weight ratio is among the best in the industry. Its easy-to-handle design, ample torque reserve make the Husqvarna 50 Rancher one chain saw that meets the tests of professional working techniques and conditions.

Electronic ignition, automatic oiler, anti-vibration system, plus a totally automatic, permanently adjusted inertia chain brake are all standard. It's easy to start, but more importantly, the Husqvarna 50 Rancher is easy to restart.

Any way you look at it, a Husqvarna 50 Rancher is no ordinary chain saw. A saw that's designed to make the non-professional work like a pro, is truly extraordinary.

For the dealer nearest you write Husqvarna, 224 Thordale Avenue, Bensenville, Illinois 60106 or consult your Yellow Pages.
Get More Heat From Your Fireplace

Add an insert and stop heating dollars from going up the flue.

by Al Slitner and Harry Wicks

If you own a fireplace, one of the easiest and quickest ways of reducing your winter heating bill is to install a fireplace insert. By now, most Popular Mechanics readers are well aware that an open fireplace is one of the biggest heat wasters in the home.

While a roaring fire is a visual delight, almost all of the warmth that it generates exits via the chimney. Additionally, when you retire for the night with fireplace flue left open—to keep the house smokeless—air warmed by your furnace also exits through the chimney. For this reason, fireplaces get a minus efficiency rating—they don’t even break even.

Changing that picture

By adding a fireplace insert to your fireplace, you can, in fact, help keep furnace use to a minimum. But there are some key points to consider when making your purchase:

- Does the unit have a powered fan? You want an insert that does; and it is better if the fan is either a multi- or variable speed type. A fan draws air from beneath the insert’s hearth, directs it up the back and across the top of the insert, then out into the room.
- Check the insert’s construction. Do the glass doors fit well and close tightly? Are all fabrication seams airtight? In use, deposits tend to build up on the inside of the glass to diminish the view of the fire. The paradox is, the more efficient the insert, the greater the buildup.

The unit we picked to install and test was the In-Majic insert from Majestic, 1000 East Market St., Huntington, Ind., 46750. Designed to fit most masonry fireplaces (as well as Majestic’s own Series L and M fireplace models), the insert controls fuel combustion to minimize creosote buildup according to Rod Hempel, marketing manager for Majestic. He adds that the “insert reduces by 75 percent the room air loss associated with typical masonry fireplaces.”

Installing the unit

Since the insert comes almost completely assembled, it can be installed in less than an hour. Because of its weight, get some help to slide the unit in or out without damage to floor or hearth.

Basi8cally, the installation consists of these steps:

1. Clean out your masonry fireplace and remove its damper, if possible. If not, position the damper at full open, (once it is installed, the insert, in effect, becomes the fireplace damper).

2. Remove any screens, glass doors, log lighters and other paraphernalia

(Please turn to page 150)
WORTH WRITING FOR
LOOKING FOR IDEAS ON ENERGY SAVINGS, THE HOME AND MORE?
CHECK THESE LISTINGS. THEN USE THE COUPON BELOW.

596 Solar Space Conversions

597 Warm The Home And Cool Fuel Bills
Consolidated Dutchwest believes that craftsmanship is what distinguishes an excellent stove from a good one. That's why each of its stoves is produced by hand...from casting to packing. 16-page, full-color brochure shows complete line, accessories and specifications $1.00

588 A Wonderful Way To Heat
United States Stove's Legacy Wonderwood and Wondercirculators offer leather-grain embossed, earth-tone steel cabinets. Ramped, stainless steel heat exchanger captures heat previously lost. Large firebox provides up to 10 hours of heat with one load of logs. Free brochure.

589 Smoke Burner For Woodstoves
Coming...would like you to know how its Catalytic Combustor helps you operate a cleaner, safer, more efficient stove. Information package provides technical data and answers the questions most often asked about catalytic combustion. Free.

590 Log Home Living
Heritage Log Homes offers its award winning "Log Home Buyers Kit." Contains data and floor plan sheets on 24 models, including units featuring massive solar heating. Answers many of the questions asked about log home building. $5.00

591 Balance Your Comfort And Budget
Your thermostat system should fit your family's style of living and comfort needs. The Micro Electronic Thermostat, from Johnson Controls, saves by using energy only when it is needed. Simple operation allows up to four temperature changes per day. Free.

592 Doing The Wood Split
Colorful brochure from G.E. Mann illustrates their complete line of Quick Splitter® log splitters. Models for the homeowner to the professional. Splitting power ranging from 15 tons to over 100 tons. Free.

593 Wide, Wide, World Of Windows
Andersen Corp. answers the most-asked questions about windows and sliding doors in a 24-page, full-color booklet. Contains special sections on window planning, energy, remodeling and replacement. Both wood and vinyl-sheathed windows are described and illustrated. Free.

594 A Beautiful Barrel Stove?
The Sotz Corp. answers yes to that question and thinks you'll agree when you learn how its Heater Kit can keep you warm and save money. The 10-page, "Sotz News," provides information on this barrel heater, drying wood, the Monster Mail log-splitter and more. Free.

595 Need Home Fixup?
You can do home repairs and remodeling jobs that last the easy way. Colorful brochure gives details on DAP products for a wide range of home fixup, energy-saving caulking and paint-up needs. From DAP Inc. Free.

596 Log Splitters And More
Discount catalog featuring log splitters and the parts to build your own. Plus hydraulic, 3-18 HP gas motors, trailer parts and more. From Northern Hydraulics. $1.00

597 Control Moisture Inexpensively
Hub States offers a booklet describing "Damp Out™" a new chemical dehumidification. Attracts moisture from the air. Works continuously for 12 months to two years. Free.

598 The Sky For Your Ceiling
Brochure tells you what to look for and look out for in ventilated residential skylights. From the industrial pioneer manufacturing guaranteed, weatherproof, fixed or motor operated domed skylights. Ventana Skylight Corp. Free.

599 Beat The High Cost Of Comfort
With fossil fuels at a premium and utilities on the rise, people are turning to wood heat as a low-cost solution. Full-color brochure describes the state-of-the-art technology and built-in features of ARROW Wood Stoves & Fireplaces inserts that help you get more usable heat for your fuel dollar. 25¢

600 Become A Pilot
The Answer Book from Cessna Aircraft gives you the "straight talk" about learning to fly. You'll also receive a directory of the over 900 Cessna Pilot Centers worldwide, plus a coupon for a $20.00 Discovery Flight. Free.

601 Put A Champ On Your Side
Curtis Home would like you to know about their nine new affordable homes and the "CHAMP"—Curtis Home Assistance Money Plan. Colorful brochure illustrates the homes that you complete and the financial plan. $2.00

602 Guide To Home Remodeling
Remodeling is a lot less expensive than buying and offers numerous opportunities for reducing energy costs. 24-page, illustrated brochure provides useful information, including suggested materials, choosing a contractor and maintenance-saving tips. From Aloxa Building Products. Free.

603 Making Time
Klockit would like you to have its catalog of clock movements, dials and accessories. Build clocks as a hobby or for income. Free.

604 More Power To Your Mower
Tow 'N Mow, a unique floating hitch, cuts mowing time in half by doubling the cutting swath of your riding mower. Designed to provide perfect tracking, no scalping and smooth, controllable steering. Single and double attachments. Illustrated brochure from Native Graftsman. Free.

605 Fish Stories Can Come True
No matter what freshwater fish you're hooked on, Shakespeare's 24-page, full-color catalog has the tackle combination that's just right for you. Plus a patch. Only 1 $1.00

606 Beautiful Wood Finishes
12-page, four-color brochure from Watco-Dunn shows how to create professional finishes the first time with all types of wood. Watco Danish Oil, varnishes, finishes, hardwax, protectives, finishes and protectives...in one application. Free.

607 All You Need To Know About Building Materials
The POPULAR MECHANICS "Guide to Do-It-Yourself Materials" is the only up-to-date reference covering the thousands of standard building products available. Complete information about materials and supplies used for home improvement. 160 pages, illustrated. $5.95

608 Spill Your Car
Front spoilers can save fuel and promote safety. 24-page, full-color catalog from Kamei describes its wind tunnel testing and aerodynamic automotive products. Plus jacket emblem and colorful decals. Only 3 $9.90.

---

This Coupon Expires November 30, 1982
Box 1718, Sandusky, Ohio 44870

Please see that I receive the items checked below

□ 596 $2.50 □ 597 $1.00 □ 598 $5.00 □ 599 $1.00 □ 600 $2.00 □ 601 $1.00 □ 602 $3.00 □ 603 $8.95

Total money for priced items $______
Service Charge $______
Total money enclosed $______
Total items requested ______

Name (Please Print) ________________________________

Address ________________________________

Town: __________ State: __________ Zip Code: __________

(please send cash, check or money order made out to POPULAR MECHANICS. No stamps, please.)

Note: Popular Mechanics processes your requests for the above information and forwards these inquiries to the organization making the offer. Each company mails the material directly. Your order will be on its way to you within 90 days.

SEPTEMBER 1982
Anyone for Tenons?

If your rafter is tenons, doubles or singles, and you want a perfect match every time, you can learn from the professionals. They know a classic way to join two pieces of wood together is with a tenon that fits into a mortise.

Fine Woodworking magazine speaks this language to more than 200,000 readers—people seriously interested in making beautiful things out of wood. Whether you are an aspiring novice or an accomplished expert you'll find it an especially informative magazine, with finely detailed articles about techniques and tools, materials and design. It's written by master craftsmen who share their many years of woodworking experience. And it's printed on heavy paper to withstand years of reference. All back issues are in print and indexed periodically.

If you want to become a better woodworker, send $14.00 for a one-year subscription (6 issues). Or call us toll-free, 1-800-243-7252, and charge your order. (Cit. residents call 1-426-8177). If you're not pleased, we'll be happy to refund.
New Energy-Saving Products

The Model CH-77 wood heater ($575) has a catalytic combustor positioned in the smoke stream that ignites smoke particles for a second burn. This results in less creosote buildup, higher heat extraction and reduced air pollution, according to the company, Shenandoah Mfg. Co., Box 639, Harrisonburg, Va. 22801.

The Shopmate Dust Collection System

Find out more in our catalog!

You'll find the unique Shopmate Dust Collection System plus hundreds of other work- and timesaving products in the latest edition of our "Better Woodworking Catalog and Guide". Informative tips and techniques make it one of the most fascinating educational catalogs you'll ever read. In addition to interesting hints on selecting and using all types of woodworking tools, this 36-page catalog offers some of the best values you'll find anywhere.

Receive $2 off your first order!

Send $1 with the coupon below and we'll rush your catalog to you along with a refund offer good for $2 off your first order. That's double your money back!

Become a better, more confident woodworker in record time. Send for your copy of "Better Woodworking Catalog and Guide" today.

Shopsmith Inc.
The Home Workshop Company
750 Center Drive
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

YES! Please send my copy of "Better Woodworking Catalog and Guide" with complete information on the Shopmate Dust Collection System. Enclosed is $1.00. I will receive $2.00 off on my first order. I am under no obligation.

Name
Address
City
State Zip.

Shopsmith, Inc.
750 Center Drive
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Dept. A56

PM LOOKS AT
A FUEL OIL DELIVERY METER

The Accu-oil-meter keeps track of the amount of oil that is delivered, as well as the number of gallons that remain in the tank. The reading can't be reset and is tamperproof. It took only 15 minutes to install this meter on an oil tank. We simply removed the old gauge, lowered the aluminum float of the Accu-oil-meter by its nylon string into the tank and screwed the meter onto the threaded oil-tank opening. The meter is available for $41.45 postpaid from N.C.L. Products Mfg. Corp., 21 Dixon Ave., Copiague, N.Y. 11726.

The top number on meter shows total gallons delivered. Bottom number indicates gallons remaining in tank.

Unscrew the old gauge on your oil tank and gently pry the cap with a screwdriver (left). Lift out the old gauge assembly and bushing. Position Accu-oil-meter and inch the aluminum float and string into the tank (right).
EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING
NO OTHER SCHOOL CAN MATCH.

NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS,
DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT
YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.

Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that offers you training for this booming field with a choice of 3 production-model micro computers.

We'll explain the principles of troubleshooting and testing your microcomputer and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice—discover all the advantages of home study with NTS!

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.

We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in most of NTS's electronic programs.

For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing you'll build and keep the 25" (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Communications Electronics you'll be able to assemble and keep your own NTS/HEATH 2-meter FM transceiver, plus test equipment.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.
1. The NTS/Rockwell AIM 65
   Dedicated Microcomputer
   A single board unit featuring on-board printer and display—4K RAM (expandable). Application Functions:
   - Central processor
   - Controller/Monitor/Development System
   - "The NTS/SYM-1 Microcomputer" 6502
   - Based CPU—4K bytes ROM (expandable)—1K RAM (expandable): 51 active I/O lines for versatile interfacing, disk drives, ASCII key boards, cassette tape, etc.

3. The NTS/Heath HN-89A Microcomputer features floppy disk storage, "smart" video terminal, two 280 microprocessors, with 32K RAM Memory, expandable to 64K on board.


NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home Study Schools
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa Street, Dept 501 050
Los Angeles, California 90037

Please rush FREE color catalog on course checked below
- Microcomputers/Microprocessors
- Communications Electronics
- Auto Mechanics
- Digital Electronics
- Air Conditioning
- Industrial Technology
- Home Appliances
- Color TV Servicing

Name ___________________________ Age ______
Address __________________________
Apt. ______ City ______
State ______ Zip ______

☐ Check if interested in G.I. information.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.
Seal Your Home with Touch 'n Foam

Save On Fuel Bills All Year Round!

Drafts and air leaks are robbing your home of energy dollars! Touch 'n Foam is the easiest, most economical way to seal them off. The adhesive foam expands to fill hard-to-reach openings and provide air-tight insulation. One can yields up to 3 gallons of cured foam — more sealing power than 30 tubes of caulk! Stop costly energy leaks... Seal your home with Touch 'n Foam! Use Touch 'n Foam all around the house...
- Seal under thresholds
- Around vents, chimneys and exhaust ducts
- Around utility lines, antennas, electric 'feed-through' and air conditioners
- Fill any small holes and cracks
- And many more uses!

Available in the Hardware Dept. at your local store.

A design classic and the hottest technology in woodstoves today.

Take a closer look at Arrow. You'll find styling that complements any decor and heating efficiency other models can't match. Airtight construction, 5-sided heat exchanger system, 465 CFM variable-speed blower. High temperature glass door. Slide-out ash drawer. All these and more outstanding features are standard. U.L. listed for both conventional and mobile homes; it's easily installed almost anywhere — as close as 6' to combustible surfaces — for space-saving convenience. For more information and the dealer nearest you, write:

Arrow Tualatin, Inc.
10340 S.W. Tualatin Rd.
Tualatin, Oregon 97062

The Sun Twin is an electric heater that uses infrared energy and a bimetal exchanger plate to distribute heat. It is capable of heating areas up to 500 sq. ft., according to the company. The heating unit costs approximately $540, with the wood cabinet included. Sun-Twin Corp., 2500 North Airport Commerce Ave., Springfield, Mo. 65803, is the manufacturer.

The Superbe built-in dishwasher ($850) has a water-heating system that heats incoming water to 150° F. This allows homeowners to lower the home water-heater setting by 20° and save on home water-heating costs. According to the maker, KitchenAid Div., Robert, Troy, Ohio 45374, the energy savings realized may pay for the original cost of unit over a 10-year period.

The Thermae Homemaster tankless hot water heater makes hot water on demand; it uses less energy than conventional storage tank heaters that heat standby water. Thermae ($595) is made for natural or LP gas by the Tankless Heater Corp., 20 Melrose Ave., Greenwich, Conn. 06830.
The Folding Stair Heat Saver is a zippered canopy that is installed in the attic and sealed to the framed opening of the stair to form a dead-air space and stop heat loss. Besides cutting heating bills, the canopy reduces moisture buildup in the attic, according to the maker. The canopy is constructed of vinyl which has been laminated to a dense nylon weave. The vinyl makes the canopy flexible and durable over a wide range of temperatures, while the nylon weave helps guard against ripping. A zipper positioned at the base of the canopy provides easy access into the attic and reseals the canopy. The Folding Stair Heat Saver kit includes four prebored canopy support posts, 15 ft. of prebored sealing canopy strips, instructions and nails for the installation. The Heat Saver canopy kit is $31.50 from Energy King, Box 1037, Wappingers Falls, N.Y. 12590.

This translucent window insulation cuts heat loss through glass in winter up to 49 percent, yet it still lets in 70 percent of the outside light, according to its maker. To install the Insulation, simply cut to fit and press the adhesive material in place. An 18 x 96-in. roll ($7) has enough material to insulate six average-size basement windows. It's made by Bike Industries Inc., 8327 Clinton Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44144.

(Please turn to page 159)
SAVE as much as 80% with Quality Power Tools

American Machine Tool Co., Dept. M66, 4th Ave. & Spring St., Reyersford, PA 19468

Please send me the units checked off. Payment in full encloses or $5.00 deposit each item enclosed.

C.O.D., or charge my

Card

Expiration Date

Signature

Address

City

State

Zip

FANTASTIC VALUES WITH THIS COUPON!

DIRECT FACTORY OFFER AND REVOLUTIONARY PRICE! Check the boxes of the items you would like to purchase. This offer is for a limited time only.

TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

DOES WORK OF $0.50 BENCH SAW.

Converts easily to bench saw. Includes fully adjustable fence 

$6.50

Lumber Grip Rip Fence $17.50

Ball-bearing Spindle $12.50

12" Swivel 4" Lathe $63.75

Ball-bearing Model $12.50

Face Plate $6.90

Set of 10 Chucks $11.25

Set of 1 Turning Chucks $29.00

$67.50

Belt Sander $15.00

Disc Sander Attachment $10.00

Mitre Gauge for Sander $3.50

Jointer Plane $30.30

Sander Spindle Kit $44.00

Power Drill $54.30

Unit Prized $54.50 (Purchased Separately)

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY! If parts or any of the listed items become defective from faulty workmanship or materials, your only cost will be the cost of return postage.

INDUSTRIAL SIZE 12" SWING 4 FT. WOOD LATHE

DOES WORK OF 3000 UNITS.

$67.50 complete as shown

3000 UNITS.

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY!

PRECISION 4" X 36" BELT SANDER

I.O.B. factory, $9.95

$25.00

Mite gauge $2.50 each id.

22" LONG, 6-1/8" JOINTER/PLANER

Complete as shown. 100% precision-ground cast iron and steel. Professional power planing at a hand tool price. Maxi fingers, more accurate particle sizes & knives for windows, doors, drawers, square opened rear. Compact precision-ground cast iron table. Infeed table adjustable to 18" infeed. Table friction adjustable to any depth, all cast iron. Available in 1-1/2" or larger motor. Standard 3-speed motor available.

$63.90 in b.fact.

10-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY!

SPINDLE SHAPER KIT with holdowns

$44.00 I.O.B. factory. Shipping Wt. 6 lbs.

Complete tool kit wood parts, motor, etc.

Includes bench, covers, moldings, tongue and groove parts, etc. 4 way assembly table. Has sealed precision-ground ball bearings, adjustable height center, 1/4" to 1/2" spindles, 6" to 12" spindles, 1-1/2" to 1-1/4" shaper cutter available.

$44.00

BRAND NEW MOTOR

Develops a full 1 HP and is General Electric. The motor, when coupled with the Shaper Kit, is an excellent tool for sawing and shaping wood. It is available in 1/2" or 1-1/4" shaft sizes. Covered by a one year limited warranty.

17 lbs. I.O.B. factory

HOME ENERGY GUIDE

This Greenbriar wood stove features an arched fire chamber which, according to the manufacturer, helps resist warping. The maximum output of the model C-32 is 60,000 BTUs per hour. It can be connected to an outside air source from below or behind the pedestal base. The stove, which is $595, is from Greenbriar Products Inc., Box 473, Spring Green, Wis. 53588.

The top-feeding Boston boiler below is designed to burn either wood pellets or coal. It is constructed with four areas of heat transfer within it; this helps the boiler heat more efficiently. The unit burns with 83-percent efficiency, according to the maker. The boiler is $3,200, not including plumbing parts and installation. It's made by the Boston Boiler Works, Boston Post Rd., Enosburg Falls, VT. 05459.

This microelectronic set-back thermostat is controlled by a single microprocessor that automatically raises or lowers home temperature up to four times a day, cutting heating and cooling costs. A digital clock displays time and temperature. It's $100 from Johnson Controls Inc., 2221 Camden Court, Oak Brook, Ill. 60521.
actor (see Science Worldwide, page 8, June '82)—is nearly completed, and its size alone may help solve the problem. The bigger doughnut contains a thicker stream of hot material, giving its turbulent particles greater leeway for random motion. Within the thicker stream, atoms can jump sideways greater distances without touching the wall. What's more, the web of magnetic fields produced by swirling the spinning stuff in suspension will be knitted more tightly. This leaves fewer loopholes for escape, making a tighter "bottle."

Dr. Harold P. Furth, director of the Tokamak project, believes that he might break even by the mid-'80s. The break-even point would be reached when a reaction lasts long enough to generate as much energy as is consumed in the heating process. Once this is accomplished, progress toward a practical power source is expected to accelerate. "We've still got a long way to go," Dr. Furth sums up the status of his project. "But we're past the point where it could fizzle."

Laser fusion

At the University of Rochester, fusion researchers are taking a different approach. They aren't even trying to obtain a sustained reaction. Instead, they're shooting multiple laser beams at a tiny pellet containing deuterium and tritium. By concentrating the light of 24 giant lasers on a target smaller than a pinhead, they've succeeded in raising the temperature inside the pellet to the point required for atomic fusion. Ignited in this way, each pellet becomes a miniature hydrogen bomb whose energy can be captured for generating electricity. By popping one pellet after another—at intervals of about half an hour—enormous energy could be produced.

Looking at the Laboratory for Laser Energetics at the University of Rochester is like stepping into a sci-fi movie. First, you see 24 lasers, each as long as a basketball court. Each laser is mounted on a 30-inch-thick concrete slab, which is 14 feet of shock-absorbing material and another 30-inch-thick concrete slab. The entire structure acts as a filter to isolate the lasers from ground vibrations. That way, their beams hold steady and hit just the right spot with an accuracy of 10 microns (0.0005 inch).

As I walked across the gigantic lab high up on the glass-enclosed observation deck, I was struck by the clarity of all the outlines. Everything looked as if it were embedded in crystal. "That's because of the clean air," my guide explained. "Every bit of dust or droplet of moisture in the atmosphere would distort those finely focused light beams. That's why all the air in here is filtered and dried."

Packed into a pulse lasting less than a billionth of a second, the array of lasers delivers a salvo of light equivalent to 30 trillion watts. That's approximately 75 times the power of all the generating plants in the United States. When this blast hits the target, the outer layer of the pellet vaporizes with explosive force and flies off toward the outside. But by Newton's Third Law, the material flying away from the center creates an equal and opposite reaction, imploding, or pushing the rest of the fuel inward toward the center of the pellet. The resulting pressure generates the heat needed to make the deuterium and tritium fuse, liberating energy in the form of neutrons. This Newtonian squeezing of the...
INTRODUCING

SUNFORMS INC.

...a new system for the effective, efficient and attractive creation of sunspaces.

Use your own imagination to alter or create the sunspace you want with our new and unique Sunshells.

Sunshells are attractive, double-walled polycarbonate units which snap together, simply and easily. They are shatterproof, transparent and light-weight.

Remember Grandma's sun-room? It was the warmest place in the house.

Let us help you re-create this glorious warmth—on your patio, porch or breeze-way.

We believe we know what you are looking for. And we believe we have it!

And the prices are very right! Less than $6.50 per square foot of double-walled area, including interlocking verticals and ends caps.

Send for your free brochure about SUNFORMS' unique Sunshells.

Or, if you are really serious about creating your own sunspace, send $2.50 for our Master Guide to Sunspace—With SUNFORMS.

Mail today! And when you order Sunshells, we will be able to deliver in time for you to convert this season!

HARNESSING H-BOMB POWER

(Continued from page 139)

pellet is called "inertial confinement," in contrast to the "magnetic confinement" of Tokamak.

Until recently, not even the huge lasers at Rochester were able to heat the target enough to set off an efficient reaction. "At the risk of very rough analogy, you don't shoot ducks with howitzer shells—or elephants with buckshot. So we try to tailor the content and form of the energy within the beam to the ability of the target to absorb it," explains Dr. John Soures, one of the project scientists.

Last year, the laser project made enormous strides when ways were found—through the insertion of certain crystals into the light beam—to shift the wavelength of the laser light from infrared to ultraviolet, increasing energy transmitted to the pellet.

Other advances were made with the timing of the beams. A single flash from something like a strobe light triggers all 24 lasers. But because the lasers are different lengths from the target, arrival time of the beams must be synchronized. All 24 beams must hit within millionths of a second.

The tiny target itself hangs suspended in an enormous, 80-ton steel frame to insulate it from vibration. Yet despite its smallness, it must be perfectly spherical. Otherwise, the 24 beams wouldn't converge at the precise center and the optimal conditions for compression and heat generation wouldn't be achieved.

It's mainly in the geometry of the target and the mapping of impact sites that many engineering challenges have yet to be met.

Dr. Jay Eastman, Acting Director of the Laser Energetic Laboratory, hopes to reach the break-even point (a reaction generating as much energy as it consumes) in the latter part of this decade.

Back to Einstein

Though different in method, both magnetic fusion and laser fusion rely ultimately on Albert Einstein's famous formula $e=mc^2$.

In Einstein's formula, $e$ stands for energy, $m$ for mass and $c$ for the speed of light. It's the $c^2$ that really counts. Multiplying by this factor, you get enormous quantities. And that's what accounts for the huge energy yield of fusion reactions.

Seen against the backdrop of a fast-growing and energy-hungry world population, fusion energy—despite its difficulties—looks like our best bet.

160 POPULAR MECHANICS
some programs to make learning a bit easier. We liked the Instant Logo feature that makes the commands only one letter long, so even very young children can move the turtle around.

The TI-99/4A’s main advantage is in “sprite animation.” A sprite is a design (a car, boat or face, for instance) that can be moved instantly on-screen. Up to 32 of these sprites can be moving at once. Right now, these sprites aren’t available for the Apple versions, although L.C.S.I. plans on marketing a plug-in circuit card soon for the Apple to offer this as an Apple Logo option. Unfortunately, except for the sprite graphics, the TI Logo is the most primitive of the three.

Learning Logo and writing a program in turtle graphics is straightforward, as the accompanying pictures show. We wrote this program, called GARDEN, in a few hours one afternoon. (Probably any of the kids we met while we were researching this article could have done it in half the time!)

GARDEN draws three flowers of various sizes that the program user chooses. For instance, typing GARDEN 50 30 30 would result in a big flower flanked by two smaller ones. Changing that to GARDEN 20 40 40 would produce a small flower with one big one on each side of it.

The photos and their accompanying captions detail how the program works. But notice how GARDEN is made up of smaller programs called FLOWER, LEAVES, LLEAF (left leaf), RLEAF (right leaf) and PETAL. This building-block system approach is what gives the Logo language its educational clout.

Thinking logically

Drawing three flowers with one program would be a complicated procedure. But drawing a petal isn’t very hard, nor is designing a leaf. The trick lies in learning how the Logo is logically enough to break down a hard problem into easier-to-solve pieces. Many educators maintain that this approach to problem solving will help students in all areas of their lives.

The Logo language is a real powerhouse, with far more serious applications than just drawing pretty pictures. As a student learns Logo, he can use the language’s easy-to-understand graphics commands to acquaint himself with its “string-handling” features.

In computer talk, a “string” is a word or grouping of letters. Logo can manipulate words very quickly and with great versatility. In fact, it’s one of the languages now being used to help researchers understand how artificial intelligence might be programmed into a computer.

The spark of the Logo language might set the educational world ablaze, but for one thing: the lack of fuel. The scarcity of classroom computers limits the spread of Logo.

“One thing we find, is that very often computers are left to the talented and gifted,” Jim Mueller of YPLA says.

Steve Jobs, chairman of Apple Computer, sparked a controversy by offering to place one computer system in every school in the country—in exchange for a tax write-off. Even with the write-off, the cost to Apple would exceed “ten million dollars.”

Some of the opponents of the plan—including Seymour Papert, the designer of the Logo language—feel Apple’s plan wouldn’t work.

“Give 500 children one computer,” Papert says, “and they’ll make trivial use of it.”

Jim Mueller, however, thought Apple’s proposal was a “marvelous plan . . . on the assumption that Apple would back it up to make the computers accessible.”

Computers for all

Many of our sources pointed out that, right now, most educational computers are in the wealthiest neighborhoods. Greg Smith, Apple’s director of educational marketing, suggested that this disparity “helps to maintain the gap” between rich and poor.

Seymour Papert maintains that this problem will get worse if “the people without computers do not protest. As all the people of the world understand what computers can do, they’ll demand them for themselves and for their children.”

There may very well be a new and worldwide movement beginning in the classroom. A new, computerized, children’s crusade may be pointing the way to our collective futures.

LOGO SOURCES

SOFTWARE
Apple Logo: Logo Computer Systems Inc., 265 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10013-9944. Text as instruments, Box 33, Lubbock, Tex. 79408
Apple II: Apple Computer Inc., 10600 Bandley Dr., Cupertino, Calif. 95014, 77-9944. Text as instruments, Box 33, Lubbock, Tex. 79408

NATIONAL CLUBS
Young People’s Logo Assn. (YPLA). 1201 Hillsdale Dr., Richardson, Tex. 75081. Students free (includes newsletter), adults $25, international mail $40
21/27.7 with the gasoline V6. Not enough respondents had bought the diesel V6 to tabulate, though.

The top "dislike" turned out to be windshield glare, especially at night. The Pontiac 6000 has a wide, horizontal instrument cluster and a relatively "fast" windshield. A Minnesota carpenter was one among many who commented, "The dash is of poor design because at night the lights reflect onto the glass—very annoying and even dangerous."

The car's overall styling, though, brought forth enthusiastic praise. Styling, in fact, ranked as the main reason most people bought the Pontiac 6000. An Arizona aeronautical engineer said, "Several strangers have stopped my wife and me and asked about the car—what kind it is, what it cost. It's a real eye-catcher!"

A New York manufacturer told us, "I like this Pontiac version of the A-car better than Oldsmobile's or Buick's." And a Montana farmer noted, "More people turn around and do double takes than with any other new car we've ever owned."

The most unusual comment regarding the Pontiac 6000's aerodynamic styling, though, came from a Florida retiree. "This car is a coasting fool," he observed. "On a straight road, I can be doing 60 mph and take my foot off the gas, and it'll coast for half a mile before it gets down to 45 mph."

Ride and handling garnered a lot of praise, too, and owners seemed absolutely sold on front-wheel drive.

Trunk space earned praise; the skimpy-sized glovebox and map pockets did not.

Quoth a Montana secretary: "Here in Montana, the winter roads are always a little slippery, and the 6000 handles just great. In fact, I like the way it handles all the time."

A retired Idaho oil company president added, "This car handled like one of the better European or Japanese cars, certainly better than the new Cadillac Seville."

As for the Pontiac's 6000's riding qualities and comfort, a Tennessee salesman remarked, "I'm particularly pleased with the ride. It's very smooth and quiet."

From Texas, a machine shop foreman wrote, "Here's a sedan that weighs 3,000 pounds, yet rides more smoothly than most 4,500-pound cars."

Most owners rated seating good to excellent generally, with 89.7 percent specifically praising comfort in the rear. That's something of a record among smaller cars.

Individual comments went on to praise visibility, driving position and trunk space, but among minor criticisms were: "The window crank handles winding up and down backwards," "the tilt steering wheel blocks the speedometer in most positions," "I hate those new touch-type electric door locks," "not enough space for maps in the map pockets," and "glovebox too small."

A Wyoming railroad conductor, though, volunteered, "This Pontiac 6000-LE has an excellent heating and ventilating system. It's the best I've ever had in any car."

Owners expressed mixed feelings
on performance. Not everyone liked either the Four or the V6 but, on the whole, most drivers were satisfied. The V6 drew some comment concerning idle vibration and noise. The Four's throttle-body injection wasn't always trouble-free. But a Minnesota retiree observed that "... the Four has good pickup and is easy to start. You never need to pump the accelerator to start it."

Yet a New York restauranteur countered (also regarding an Iron Duke Four): "No passing power on hills. Or even on flat roads."

Quality and craftsmanship satisfied the vast majority of Pontiac 6000 owners, with 80.1 percent marking them good to excellent.

And an Illinois quality control manager who does not work for Pontiac told us: "As a person involved in quality, I'm extremely fussy about my cars—to the point of becoming a pest. I maintain my own cars with pride, and I can state that the 6000 LE is proving to be the best automobile I've ever owned."

"I think Pontiac did its homework," he continued, "when it designed and built the 6000."

And despite a handful of complaints that the 6000 was a little expensive, an Ohio C.P.A. summed up most owners' views with these words: "This car car very favorably to imported sedans with a much higher price tag. I received a lot of value for my money."

**SUMMARY OF 1982 PONTIAC 6000 OWNERS REPORTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Total miles driven</th>
<th>1,060,504</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Average miles per gallon:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151-oz. Four</td>
<td>22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173-oz. V6</td>
<td>19.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long trips</td>
<td>24.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173-oz. V6</td>
<td>23.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In town</td>
<td>21.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long trips</td>
<td>27.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Engine choices:**
- 173-oz. V6: 56.6%
- 173-oz. V6: 43.4%

**Why did you choose the Pontiac 6000?**
- Style: 60.6%
- Economy: 41.6%
- Front-wheel drive: 29.9%
- Size: 21.4%
- Handling: 12.4%

**Specific likes:**
- Comfort: 50.7%
- Styling: 47.1%
- Handling: 46.6%
- Comfort: 43.9%
- Ride: 24.0%

**Specific dislikes:**
- No complaints: 28.4%
- Windshield glare: 12.7%
- Costs too much: 7.1%
- Poor craftsmanship: 6.6%
- Poor quality materials: 6.1%
- Fuel mileage lower than expected: 6.1%

**What changes would you like?**
- No changes: 14.9%
- Eliminate windshied glare: 19.7%
- Better seat shape: 10.1%
- Greater gas mileage and more pockets: 10.1%
- Better quality materials: 6.7%

**Workmanship opinion:**
- Excellent: 32.6%
- Good: 47.5%
- Average: 12.7%
- Poor: 8.2%

**Dealer service opinion:**
- Excellent: 30.8%
- Good: 41.4%
- Average: 18.8%

**Number of vehicles owned:**
- Pontiac 6000 only: 40.9%
- Two cars: 46.1%
- Three cars: 7.2%
- Four or more cars: 5.9%

**Age distribution of owners:**
- 30-34 years: 33.6%
- 35-49 years: 35.7%
- 50-plus: 27.7%

**Would you buy another Pontiac 6000?**
- Yes: 84.7%
- No: 15.3%

**Would you buy another Pontiac product?**
- Yes: 89.0%
- No: 11.0%

*Percentages might not equal 100% due to rounding or insufficient data.
and decide which to run on race morning. Since race distance is a minimum of 175 miles, it's not just a matter of determining the course conditions at the start, but what they will be later, and elsewhere on the course.

For the deep-V offshore boats, the record is 99.555 mph, according to APBA. This mark was set by Bob Nordskog back in 1976 in his Powerboat Magazine Special, a Cigarette powered by a pair of Chevrolet engines he had modified himself.

**Hydros, cats lead way**

When it comes to outboards, the fastest boats listed in the APBA records are hydros and the tunnel-hull catamarans that were the forerunners of their offshore class counterparts. The current APBA record holder is Jim Merten Sr., who ran a Mercury-powered, Ron Jones-built Modified U-class boat at 136.581 mph over a measured kilometer at Kaukauna, Wis., on Aug. 8, 1973. In a July 15, 1979, race at Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jimbo McConnell maintained 102.664 mph for five miles in an Evinrude-powered Molinari tunnel hull. A Johnson-powered Molinari driven by Ken Stevenson averaged 102.576 mph for one hour in June 1979, at Lake Alfred, Fla. In October 1981 a European one-way record of 137.86 mph was set by a Mercury on Lake Windermere, England.

An outboard record recognized by both APBA and UIM is 120.269 mph for the kilometer, set by John F. Stevens running a Mercury-powered Lewis-built, 1100-cu.-in., Hydroclass boat at Lincoln City, Ore., on Oct. 24, 1981. This is a professional racing class; the boats are smaller versions—in basic hull form—of the Unlimited-class inboardos. APBA records show that Wayne Baldwin, driving his Konig-powered Shadow Fox averaged 90.817 mph for a three-lap, five-mile race in September 1976 at Yelm, Wash.

The fastest military vessel whose speed is known is the Canadian Royal Navy's Bras d'Or, a hydrofoil-equipped subchaser. Its speed is an estimated 70 knots (80 mph). The blue ribbon for the fastest crossing of the Atlantic last went to the S.S. United States, for its time of 8 days, 10 hours, 40 minutes back in 1952. It averaged 35.6 knots (41.5 mph).

The Queen Elizabeth 2 may be fast, but neither its owners nor the British government are saying so.

**Noteworthy sailing speeds**

As might be expected, speeds under sail come nowhere near those achieved with mechanical propulsion, but they are equally impressive. Timothy Colman's 73-foot, 6-inch catamaran, Crossbow II, for example, was clocked at 36.04 knots (41.5 mph) over a 500-meter course in Portland Harbor, England, on Nov. 17, 1980. Designed by Rod McAlpine-Downie, the boat carried 1,400 square feet of sail. Lake scows, in spite of their name, are the fastest of the monohull sailboats; a Class A scow has been timed at more than 39 mph.

For yachts, the fastest over a long distance may still be the three-masted schooner Atlantic, which averaged 10.318 knots (11.9 mph) for 3,013 miles in 1905.

**Atlantic still tops**

The Atlantic's 1905 run was from Sandy Hook at the entrance of New York Harbor to Lizard Point, England, a trip that took 12 days and 4 hours. This was the record passage across the Atlantic Ocean that stood for 75 years and is still considered the best time for a monohull sailing vessel. In the summer of 1980, Frenchman Eric Taberly made the same run in 10 days, 5 hours, 14 minutes. His boat was the 54-foot trimaran Paul Ricard (see Breaking The Sailing Speed Barriers, page 74, July '81). As so often happens after a longstanding record falls, the new mark lasted just a short time. In July 1981, another French crew, headed by Marc Pajot, brought its 61-foot catamaran, Elf Aquitaine, from New York to Brest, France, in 9 days, 10 hours, and 6 minutes.

Because long runs give the best indication of a sailboat's performance, some other passages are worth noting. The fastest Trans-pac (Los Angeles-Honolulu) race was won by Bill Lee's Merlin, a 67-foot sloop, in 1977. Time was 8 days, 11 hours, 1 minute. The fastest run in a monohull pleasure boat from Australia to Cape Horn was made by Poland's Chris Borowski in his 45-foot, 3-inch Polonez: 45 days in 1973.

Alain Colas of France made this run in 37 days in the trimaran Mau Mau (formerly the Pen Duick IV) in the winter of 1973-74. Even that is slow compared to the time of the 244-foot clipper Flying Cloud, which took only 19 days and 1 hour—back in 1854.

It was another clipper, Great Britain's Red Jacket, which set the record for a circumnavigation of the globe under sail. Under Capt. S. Reid, it made the voyage in 62 days, 22 hours, in 1854. And, it stopped to load and unload cargo along the way.

For solo circumnavigations, the record is held by Alain Colas in the 70-foot trimaran Mau Mau, which made the trip in 90 days in 1977. Canadian George Georgier, starting and finishing at Havana, Cuba, made the fastest monohull run—201 days, 21 hours, 36 minutes—in 1976-77.

Sail propulsion is not limited to watercraft. It long has been used on ice boats, and in recent years on wheeled "sand yachts." Because both types don't have to overcome the problems of wave-making resistance and skin friction faced by regular boats, they are capable of much higher speeds in any given wind condition. But while few vessels will attempt to sail in a wind of about 70 mph, John D. Buckstaff did so in a Class A stern-steerer ice boat on Lake Winnebago back in 1938. He was clocked at 143 mph! The Guinness Book of World Records reports the official world speed record for a sand yacht is 66.48 mph, set by Yves Nau in Mobil Le Touquet, France, on Mar. 22, 1981. However, it is noted that Nordhomen of the United States reached 89.4 mph in his Midnight At The Ownia on Superior Dry Lake, Calif., in 1976.

While the general laws of hydrodynamics are such that the larger the boat, the faster it will go, small boats that can get up and plane on the water's surface can attain some fantastic speeds. A windsurfer is about the smallest craft that floats, but Jaap van der Rest of Holland was timed at 47.33 knots (53.4 mph) on one at Maalaea Bay, Maui, Hawaii, on July 18, 1980.

**Rowing records**

When it comes to boats that are rowed, the fastest are the gaff-rigged sculls, and the highest recorded speed for one of these is 13.46 mph, the Guinness Book of World Records shows. This was attained by the East German crew at the Montreal Olympics in 1976. However, a team from the Penn Atlantic Club was timed at 14.03 mph on the Meuse River, Liège, Belgium, in 1937.

On Sept. 12, 1911, the Rev. Sidney Swann rowed across the English Channel in 3 hours, 50 minutes. Gerard d'Aboville of France rowed across the Atlantic in his 18-foot Capitaine Cook (Chatham, Mass., to Ushant, France) in 71 days, 29 hours in 1980—the fastest crossing by single muscle power. John Fairfax and Sylvia Cook, both of Great Britain, rowed from San Francisco to Hayman Island, Australia, in just under a year (362 days) in 1971-72. The Guinness Book of World Records does not indicate if they were still on speaking terms at trip's end.
HOW TO FIGHT THE
POWER-ROBBING, WEAR-CAUSING, GAS-WASTING
ENEMIES OF YOUR ENGINE.

Stop them with Motorcraft. We’ve got extended tip
design spark plugs that burn away sooty carbon
deposits as you drive. They can actually
improve mileage in normal driving in a
properly tuned engine.

Our FL-1A oil filters last longer and
trap more of the abrasive dirt that can
eat away at your engine than any other
leading filter. Motorcraft’s new fuel-efficient oil
reduces the friction that wastes your gas. And our
batteries fight the cold and heat that
drain precious starting power.

Fact is, Motorcraft offers you a full
line of quality products to fight the
enemies of your engine. Motorcraft.
For the future of your car. For sure.
Get it together—buckle up.

MOTORCRAFT
necessary motions by a human operator. As the operator puts the robot through its paces, he presses a button on a handheld teaching control. At the end of the teaching session, the robot repeats the movements set for it, at the desired speed, over and over again. In addition, most robots are capable of storing these programs in their memories, so that once taught, any series of movements can be recalled.

The robotic arm used most often in today's factories comes equipped with several—usually about five or six—"degrees of freedom." These could include:

- **Arm sweep:** a left-to-right movement of the arm around the base.
- **Shoulder swivel:** an up-and-down arm movement at the "shoulder," where the arm meets the base.
- **Elbow extension:** an up-and-down movement of the upper arm along the "elbow."
- **Pitch:** an up-and-down movement of the hand at the wrist.
- **Yaw:** left-to-right hand motion.
- **Roll:** circular hand motion.

This doesn't include the various movements of the robot's hands, or grippers, which are known as the "end effectors." These come in a wide variety of models, depending upon the use to which the automation is put. The most familiar is probably the clawlike mechanical gripper, used to grasp parts and tools—and even these can vary according to their functions. For example, a gripper may have to grasp a very wide object, or a lightweight cardboard carton, or even something as fragile as a neon tube. If the manufacturer needs the robot for only one basic task, such as welding or spray painting, it may be less expensive for the machine to be permanently fixed to a blowtorch or sprayer as its end effector. Other popular end effectors include vacuum cups for handling sheets of glass and other thin materials, and electromagnets for high-speed pick and place. A robot can also change tools in mid-job, using special snap-in attachments.

Industrial robots such as these have become full-fledged members of U.S. assembly lines. A typical welding robot now costs about $25,000 and is expected to pay for itself in three to five years, prompting more manufacturers to warm to the idea of investing in intelligent automation. The prime factor behind this sudden increase in interest is not so much the growth of practical robotic manufacturing as the realization that we are being surpassed in our use of this new technology by our competitors—predominantly Japan.

It is by now a well-known fact that Japan has welcomed the industrial robot with open arms. It presently employs some 14,230 robots (as compared to the U.S. figure of 4,700) for uses which range from factory work to traffic direction. Most of this lead has been attributed to Japan's greater cultural acceptance of the robot in workplace.

However, U.S. robot manufacturers are now intent upon taking up the slack. While Japan boasts some 40 robot manufacturers to America's 30, the latter insist that the U.S. firms still hold the lead in innovation and expertise. Corporations such as IBM and Westinghouse, together with universities such as New York State's Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and the Carnegie-Mellon Institute for Robotics in Pittsburgh, are joining with Unimation and Cincinnati Milacron to produce robots that are more productive, intelligent, and, not incidentally, cost efficient.

Two of the more prominent entries in the new generation of increasing sophistication robots are Cincinnati Milacron's T2 and Unimation's M-100. Both machines can "think" for themselves. For example, the robot can work on a constantly moving assembly line, for example, and can be programmed to do several tasks at once. In addition, its "abort and utility" modes allow the T2 to act as its own physician when something goes wrong. It can disconnect the part it's working with to avoid damaging itself, while its own systems can repair the damage by itself.

**Worker-size robot**

Unimation's PUMA robot was designed in concert with General Motors in order to solve a problem basic to today's industrial robot: size. The typical robot weighs some two and a half tons and takes up a great deal of space. Thus, the cost of buying such a machine must include not only the robot itself, but also adjusting the factory to fit the robot. The pint-sized PUMA, on the other hand, comes in models weighing as little as 75 pounds, and can fit in the space once occupied by a human worker.

At the other extreme, a Scottish engineering firm called Lambert Robotics recently developed what it believes to be the world's largest free-standing, mobile robot, capable of lifting 13 tons. Other new robots include Westinghouse's new series 7000 system and IBM's latest, the RS 1. The former is a welding robot which can detect any deviation from the weld groove and immediately correct itself. The RS 1 was designed for precision assembly. It not only includes sophisticated sensing abilities but uses a new programming language, AML, which IBM calls the world's most advanced.

Senses such as sight and touch are the new frontiers upon which today's robots are venturing. The older industrial robots (those designed 10 or so years ago) were, in essence, blind, deaf and without any real sense of touch. They accepted limited input from their immediate, real-time environment and could only know what they had been programmed to know, without being capable of determining whether a job had been done correctly. However, if at some point in the future it was doing, or somehow felt, the tool that it was holding, its efficiency could be multiplied a hundredfold.

**Primitive sight**

Actually, primitive forms of sight have been in use in factories for several years now. A camera suspended above an assembly line can do a quick check of the passing products, and any defective parts are blown off the line and into a refuse bin. But weight is also a value, according to the brightness it represents. For example, a dark object might be made up of pixels valued at 16, while a brightly lit background would have a considerably higher rating.

In order to simplify things further, the computer is now given a certain threshold value for the object. In other words, if a pixel falls below that threshold, it will be assigned a value of 0; if it registers above, a value of 1. Thus, the image has been translated into the binary language that is the basis of computer thought.

Of course, the above is only the foundation upon which modern robotic sight rests. Mechanisms such as the General Motors Comsight can identify a part on a moving assembly line and relay the information to a robotic arm, which picks up the part and places it in its appropriate bin. Scientists are now finishing work...
on what is known as the “bin-picking problem”—picking one specific item out of an assortment. (It's an easy task for a five-year-old human, but an enormous problem for a robot.) They’re also experimenting on various means of providing three-dimensional sight, such as binocular vision, and utilizing lasers to relay visual information.

A close second on most manufacturers' lists of desirable robotic abilities is touch, in the form of proximity and tactile sensing. Proximity sensing is just that: determining how close or far an object is from the robot's hand. For example, if the robot's “fingers” are magnetized, it may be able to sense how close a metallic object is from its grasp simply by measuring the level of attraction. Tactile sensing is more complex: By using sophisticated sensor devices, including piezoelectric materials, robots are slowly becoming able to "feel" what an object weighs and how firmly it can be grasped.

The list of robotic improvements on the drawing board is almost endless. Such attributes as voice recognition—the robot will stop if its boss tells it to—and manual dexterity are being developed.

As the years pass, robots will indeed come closer to the ideals we have all come to expect, but there's no reason why they will ever resemble us physically. Manufacturers hope that in a decade or so, robots will be capable not only of doing a job, but also of figuring out more efficient ways of accomplishing it. The totally robotized factory is still far beyond our reach, but the experiment has been tried in Japan. Technically, it succeeded, but at too high a cost to be practical.

Those scientists whose imaginations wander toward the stars foresee a time when fully independent robots will mine precious ores in the asteroid belt, send the refined metals back in robotized ships, and use those same metals to build their own robotic replacements. And coming back to Earth, Unimation’s Joseph Engelberger is so optimistic about his product that he has commissioned his engineers to develop the first practical household robot.

However, the household robot is the exception, rather than the rule. Today's robots, for the most part, are neither cute, clever, nor humanoid—nor are they meant to be. They are, instead, measures of our desire to free ourselves from unnecessary labor, and measures of our ability to do so.
and semitrailing arms, coil springs and a stabilizer bar in the rear.

Toyota's suspension engineers have dialed over 3° positive caster into the front end, so you get a fantastically stable, straight-ahead feel from the rack-and-pinion steering, with excellent centering. The suspension is taut, just shy of stiff, in fact, and you kind of thump over tar strips and bumps in the road. But there's no wallowing or unnecessary motion with this car. Instead, you get the feeling that you're not just rolling over the road, you're smashing it flat and there is no obstacle you can't overcome. It's a tremendous feeling of security.

Take no prisoners

One night, we found ourselves in the wilds of northwest New Jersey after a business meeting. It was late and we wanted to get home. We kicked the Supra awake with a twist of the key, gave it its head and made a take-no-prisoners run down to the Jersey Shore. The route was mostly twisty two-lane blacktop and it was raining. We pressed on, at mostly illegal speeds, in safety and security. It was a 75-mile trip. We were home in an hour. Not too many cars sold in the world could have made that trip at those speeds. It's a tribute to the Supra that we didn't once feel pressured or insecure.

So, is all perfect with the 1982 Celica Supra? No way. Like all cars, the Supra has its weak points. The tires, for one thing, could be upgraded. Yes, they're adequate and got us through anything we put to them. But the Bridgestones on our test car are not the most responsive tires in the world and feel squishy in hard cornering situations. If you order the GT model (our test car is the luxury DL version of the Supra), you get wider 225/60R14 tires that are more performance-oriented than the skinnier skins you get on a DL.

Other bones of contention: The ignition key is difficult to remove from the ignition lock, which itself is awkwardly positioned.

The left-hand stalk pushes forward to activate the high beams. Only slight pressure is needed, so it's difficult to use the directional signals at night without inadvertently flashing the highs. Drivers ahead may think you're trying to flash them out of the way.

The radio on-off switch is a push-button type, rather than cw/ccw on-off type, which is undesirable in a moving vehicle. Any car movement while you're adjusting volume and you turn off the radio. Besides this, the controls themselves were designed for midgets. They're way too small.

In a couple of areas, our Toyota test car is not up to the quality standards one would expect these days in a luxury Japanese car. The super-duper radio system in the Supra plays mostly static. No amount of

Both the front and rear wipers conked out on the Toyota at exactly the same time.
you read this, the car will have been returned to Ford's press pool, prepped and sold off for a bargain price through its dealer network. We really hope the lucky dog who ends up with the car treats it right because we've gotten to be quite fond of the beast.

For the record, the car has accumulated 8,600 miles, consumed four quarts of oil and yielded 14 mpg in city driving and 21 mpg in highway driving. The only service it has received: The oil and the filter were changed, a new air filter was installed and the plugs were pulled, checked and reinstalled. The color was good and the gap still within specs.

The mechanical breakdown list is brief. The cigarette lighter packed up, probably due to overuse by crazed nicotine addicts. The rake adjustment knob on the passenger's side seat fell off. But 10 minutes of fiddling with needle-nose pliers fixed the problem and it hasn't recurred. A rattle developed at around 8,400 miles in the driver's side window. The rattle only happens when the window is wound completely down and you hit a moderately severe bump at above 40 mph.

The only item that needed replacement was a left side front turn signal lens which disintegrated after hitting a deer late at night in the Pennsylvania hills. Considering the climate and speed, we were surprised at the minor damage to the car. Unfortunately, the same could not be said of the deer.

Those are the unadorned mechanical facts about the Mustang. Toss that it's reliable, as powerful as you could want, and comfortable, is an understatement. But what have we found that we'd like changed? Here, the list is a bit longer than the breakdown list.

We'd ask Ford to crank more steering effort into the wheel and less effort into the clutch. My left calf is now roughly twice the size of my right one. We would also throw out the Fairmont/Continental steering wheel and get something smaller, thicker and sportier looking to match the car's performance. Like perhaps the base Mustang steering wheel.

Lastly, we'd ask Ford to drop its top-of-the-line TRX suspension package and replace it with a package designed around the super Goodyear NCT radial. We've driven cars with both, and the NCT tire makes for better handling and stickier road-holding.

With these changes, a car which has already achieved the status of a cult object would be propelled into the ranks of superstar. Yes, the boss is back.—Tony Asensio

Pontiac 6000

Because we've been concentrating on wrapping up the results of a couple of other long-term test cars, we've only accumulated 1,434 miles on our Pontiac 6000. Up to this point, results have not been reassuring.

The delivery of our car was delayed because of "several mechanical problems," according to the Pontiac man, including a breakdown on the delivery trip from Detroit to New York. The car then had to be brought back to Detroit for a fix. So far, we haven't been able to determine what "several mechanical problems" included. When we find out, we'll let you know.

Since we've had the car, it has per-

THE BEST...
NOW, EVEN BETTER!

Buck Knives' original Folding Hunter for nearly 20 years has stood as the standard of quality against which imitators are measured. Refinements in details and materials during its lifespan have made the famous Folding Hunter a constantly improved knife. And now, Buck proudly announces the first major addition to this proud line since the Ranger. The all-new
FINGER-GROOVED FOLDING HUNTER AND RANGER, TOO! (Models 110C & 112C)

For those who prefer the extra feeling of grip, the extra sense of knife control, these beautifully-engineered finger grooves are the answer. Stop by your favorite store, see for yourself. More important, handle these beauties. You'll probably fall in love at first sight. Oh, if you prefer the traditional Buck Folding Hunter, don't worry, we're still handcrafting those, too! Either way, remember, without the Buck name on the blade, it's not a Buck Knife!

Free Booklet
"Knife Know-How"
Dept. PM-992
P.O. Box 1267
El Cajon, CA 92022

Send $1 for new Buck Custom Knives Catalog

AMERICA'S FAVORITE KNIVES

Famous for holding an edge!
formed flawlessly. It also has a very high level of fit and finish quality, something that American cars have come under some criticism for in past years.

Other initial impressions are that the fuel-injected, 2.5-liter Four is quite spritely in performance and rather miserly on gas, although you won't take home any trophies with it from Drag City. Like most GM A-body cars, our Pontiac 6000 rides smoothly and quietly and the handling prowess is quite high. We'll give you more details on it in our next report.—Joe Oldham

Plymouth Horizon

After clocking 5,819 miles on the 2.2-liter Plymouth Horizon, we've finished our testing and returned the car to the manufacturer. It's another car we were reluctant to give back.

As Auto Editor Tony Assenza wrote in his 3,060-mile report (page 89, June '82), "... the 2.2-liter engine in our test car powers out the Horizon with brisk acceleration. Zero to 60 happens in 10.9 seconds, shifting the automatic manually. We've surprised many so-called sports cars with the Horizon's excellent performance and handling.

The Horizon's brisk takeoff satisfied even the younger (and heavier footed) members of my family as we took turns at the wheel.

Superb all-around visibility and the stable, sure-footed handling produce a high level of driver confidence: You're sure nothing can sneak up on you, but even if it does, you know you can drive your way out of a bad situation.

My few complaints can only be called nitpicking: The fuel gauge seems stuck off in a dark corner of the dash, behind the spokes of the wheel, and I'm not really fond of having air and heat controls off to the left side of the dash where a passenger cannot reach them.

In his earlier report, Tony Assenza wrote that he got 22.3 mpg on a long trip and averaged 21.7 mpg overall. I wound up with a 20.3 mpg average.

The only real problems any of us found during the entire test were few. The front spoiler fell off as Tony Assenza pulled into a parking lot. That was at 2,664 miles. And at 2,834 miles, he had to add two quarts of oil during a gas stop. Nothing more.

Would I be happy with a Horizon as the family car? Sure. It's fun to drive, roomy and holds up very well.—John Linkletter
Body's own filter material replaces kidneys

**Medicine**

Filters come in all shapes and sizes and are used in everything from go-karts to spacecraft. But in each instance, they have one critical function: to remove impurities. Take away those filters and it's only a matter of time before any mechanical wonder comes to a grinding halt, choked by an accumulation of debris.

In the human body, living filters—the kidneys—rid the blood of wastes and excess water, helping to keep that magnificent machine in a stable biochemical state. When kidney function is lost, some form of artificial blood cleansing, called dialysis, must be used or the patient dies.

For years, the conventional treatment for kidney failure has been the massive artificial kidney machine. But recently, scientists have developed a new system, called CAPD, for "Continuous Ambulatory Peritoneal Dialysis." This process costs about half that of conventional dialysis, is less traumatic to the body, requires far less time and can be done at home. This is good news for the more than 49,000 people who now need dialysis treatment to live.

To undergo CAPD, the patient has a small, flexible catheter surgically implanted into his abdominal cavity. A plastic bag containing a sterile sugar and salt solution is attached to the catheter and held up so the fluid can drain, by gravity, into the bottom of the abdominal cavity.

Then, the catheter is clamped off, and the bag, which is still attached, is folded into a compact rectangle and stored in a pocket or inside the user's clothing.

Waste products in the blood, normally removed by the kidneys, are naturally drawn through the peritoneum, the semi-permeable membrane which lines the abdominal cavity, into solution in the sterile fluid. The peritoneum thus acts as a filter, doing the work of the kidneys. After about four hours, the bag is placed on the floor, the clamp is released, and the impurity-laden fluid is drained off.

A new bag of solution is attached and the process begins again. It will be repeated four times each day. This may sound cumbersome, but each bag change takes only about half an hour, and patients are allowed to get a full eight hours of undisturbed sleep at night.

"The entire exchange process is painless, and patients quickly become accustomed to the presence of dialysis fluid in the abdomen," explains Dr. Steven Alexander, director of the CAPD program in Portland, Ore., and a leader in adapting the procedure for use in infants and small children.

CAPD is allowing children who were once confined to hospitals to live at home, attend school and engage in sports, including swimming, that would otherwise be impossible.
Aviation

Airborne octopus

It resembles a huge, steel-tentacled octopus that's gone berserk. Actually, the strange machine shown here and on this month's cover is an eight-rotor helicopter, a prototype for what could be the world's largest, most powerful flying crane. The exciting new concept, unlike any present heavy-lift cargo copter, is the work of Dr. Igor Bensen, whose company, Bensen Aircraft Corp. (Box 31047, Raleigh, N.C. 27612), manufactures the renowned little home-built Bensen Gyrocopter.

Why the eight rotors? It's a matter of simple arithmetic. The maximum practical lifting capacity of any single rotor—no matter how big—is limited to about 20 tons. To increase lift, you must add rotors—in Bensen's case, many. His eight-rotor design, at 20 tons per rotor, will have a potential payload capacity of 160 tons—enough to carry two of the Army's mammoth new 58-ton M-1 battle tanks, with plenty of lift to spare. (The current aerial cargo-lift record is 44 tons, held by a twin-rotor Russian craft.)

Bensen's initial effort, however, is more modest: The eight rotors in the first version planned will lift 5 tons each, or a total of 40 tons. The "fuselage" is merely an unsophisticated framework of criss-crossed beams, looking much like a tic-tac-toe grid, with a rotor at either end of each beam. In the full-scale production model, the pilot and controls will be enclosed, but only by a rudimentary cab similar to those on farm equipment. There's nothing fancy to add weight and expense.

Because of this bare-bones simplicity (the rotors are the only aerodynamic elements in the entire craft), projected cost is low—less than half that of a conventional helicopter possessing a comparable capability.

Even more surprising than the eight rotors is the fact that each set of blades is powered by two engines, making up a total of 16 independent powerplants. Each pair of engines drives its rotor shaft through a simple belt-and-pulley arrangement with overrunning clutches, like those on a kid's go-kart (see inset drawing above). If either engine quits, the rotor will continue to produce lift, providing backup redundancy for safety.

Cruising speed is deliberately limited to 80 mph, eliminating the need for costly streamlining—the airframe is what pilots call "real dirty." Synchronization of controls for the eight rotors and 16 engines—the big trick—is done automatically, though details on just how this works are predictably being kept a secret.

Bensen plans to market his giant skyhook in separate modules, each consisting of a two-rotor section capable of lifting 10 tons. Any number of sections can be joined together like Tinker Toys to produce an aerial crane of virtually any capacity. A radical departure? Well, for Bensen, not really. After all, his tiny, one-man, build-it-yourself Gyrocopter also comes in pieces.
Alternatives

Another iceberg try

Iceberg-towing schemes cropped up a few years ago (see "World's Biggest Moving Job—Icebergs," page 47, Jan. '78), but the few actual attempts made with conventional apparatus proved difficult beyond imagination. Now, an Illinois inventor thinks he has the answer: Do it with bubbles.

His recently granted patent covers a low-cost method of transporting an iceberg from one location to another in a body of water. And you don't even have to board the iceberg or push or pull it physically.

The process revealed in Patent 4,320,993, awarded to Anthony C. Mamo of Arlington Heights, is to release billions of air bubbles under one side of a floating iceberg, affecting its center of gravity and pushing it in the opposite direction. One or more ships can supply the compressed air, and the tubes may be anchored to the iceberg by spikes and cables.

Throughout the ages, Mamo says, icebergs have been known as sources of fresh water to aid sailors in distress. And in arid or desert countries, plants experimentally watered with melted ice have increased yield.

In addition, the glacier-formed floating mountains are often drift into North and South Atlantic shipping lanes and fishing grounds, endangering navigation.

Now an independent inventor with a dozen of his own patents issued or pending, Mamo was formerly a staff scientist at the Borg-Warner Research Center in Des Plaines, Ill., and obtained 115 patents for that company. His iceberg research includes review of an international conference on iceberg utilization held under sponsorship of the National Science Foundation at Ames, Iowa, in 1979.

While conducting his tests—with small models—on the effects of salinity, he noted that air bubbles apparently insulate the ice wall and reduce the iceberg's melt rate.

Meanwhile, back at Boeing...

What was reported more than a decade ago as the ultimate in U.S. military heavy-lift copters is still alive, according to its developers. Boeing Vertol's XCH-62 was designed as a means of landing troops and supplies in areas where no major port facilities are accessible. But the 89-foot ship (with 92-foot rotors fore and aft) would also have civilian uses: It could off-load 35-ton containers or taxi over and straddle objects 14 feet high. Yet another military version would have a longer-range, low-drag fuselage to carry tanks and vehicles—plus medical evacuation capabilities. A civilian version might carry 225 passengers.

Work continued on a prototype until 1975, when the XCH-62 was mothballed because of budget cuts. At that point, the airframe was 90 percent complete. All major components except for the transmissions, huge and complex gearboxes, had been built and tested. In 81, NASA funded a $732,000 project to complete the transmission hardware and overcome the upscaling problems of current copter technology. Flight testing is slated for mid-decade.

Inventor Mamo made a number of scale tests of bubble movement process. Photo shows pattern emerging around a block of ice, which moves to the right.
Military

Sky stovepipe

The Darth Vader object at right may not be flying, according to your definition, but the U.S. Army has already trained three inexperienced men to operate it competently. It’s the Williams Aerial Systems Platform (WASP) prototype, built by Williams International of Walled Lake, Mich.

Unlike some previous one-man vertical lift devices proposed to the military, this one is powered by a small turboshaft engine, not a rocket. The system can supply up to 800 pounds of thrust, depending on the ambient temperature, and it has the potential to fly for half an hour at altitudes of up to 10,000 feet.

The pilot has only a throttle, plus handgrips that help to control the WASP’s attitude. “You just have to feel it,” says test pilot Robert Courter, who also told PM that vertical flight skill in the device, once learned, tends to stay with you. “It’s like riding a bicycle,” he explained.

Leaming the WASP a few degrees in any direction causes it to translate (not fly, strictly speaking, since there is no lifting wing) in that direction, while remaining in the leaning position. Maximum speed—while maintaining altitude—is about 60 mph.

Transportation

Second maglev tested in Japan

The magnetically levitated body run at the so-called record speed for trains—over 300 mph—by Japanese engineers in 1979 was really nothing more than a scaled-down locomotive with a special tarring over the engine (see Beyond The Bullet: Japan’s New Train Shoots For More Speed, page 95, Apr. ’80). But recently, a two-car train prototype was tested over the Japanese National Railroad’s facility in Miyazaki. It exceeded 186 mph on the 4-kilometer track.

The geometry for levitating the two-car prototype is completely different from the T-shaped track on which the record was established. It is raised and suspended for running in a U-shaped guideway, that has magnetic coils laid on the bottom and both sides. Current which is induced into these coils as the train passes converts them into electromagnets with the same polarity as those carried on the train. The mutual repulsion forces so generated supply both friction-free levitation and guidance along the track.

The linear synchronous propulsion system is activated by magnetic coils on the sides of the guideway. Each of the magnets on the train is attracted by a guideway coil of opposite polarity that’s immediately ahead of it, and simultaneously repulsed by the coil it has just passed.

The successful testing of a two-car (MLU-001 series) vehicle nearly 70 feet long and weighing 10 tons indicates the Japanese favor the U-shaped guideway as the system for commercial development. This geometry may require employment of electrical braking systems, as well as emergency mechanical suspension (see drawing).

Some engineers claim the energy required for maglev systems is economically prohibitive. Yet maintenance costs for the latest (wheel and rail) high-speed trains in Europe are known to be running far ahead of projections. And a no-contact system would eliminate roadbed wear.
Be your own boss with your own small-engine repair business.

NRI shows you how to service mowers, garden equipment, snow blowers, chain saws, outboards, motorcycles and more. Then shows you how to start and run your own business.

If you're looking for independence... or extra income in your spare time... for a productive retirement career... then look into the NRI home-study course in Small Engine Repair. It's a great way to get your own full- or part-time business with a minimum of investment and problems. And there's plenty of room for trained people.

Learn at Home in Spare Time

No need to quit your job or travel to night school. NRI trains you right at home. You learn with "bite-size" lessons that show you how to service almost everything that uses small motors. And you learn at your convenience.

Train on 5 HP Engine

As part of the NRI Master Course, you get a brand-new, 5 HP Tecumseh commercial engine to train on. You learn to troubleshoot, do tuneups, even tear down for valve and ring jobs. You learn using professional tools like a complete wrench set, induction tachometer, voltmeter, milliammeter, overhaul equipment, and more.

Choice of Two Courses

There's the 30-lesson Basic Course, concentrating on the lucrative lawn and garden equipment business. The 45-lesson Master Course has it all, adding lessons on chain saws, moped, outboards, light industrial equipment, snowmobiles, and even motorcycles.

Exclusive Factory Training

Although not required for graduation, your Master Course includes five intensive days of optional training at the Tecumseh Factory Service School. Here, you'll work with master technicians, getting first-hand experience in subjects like solid state igniters, transmissions and transaxles, engine teardown, two and four cycle carburetors, troubleshooting, and more. All designed to prepare you for success.

Free Catalog, No Salesman Will Call

Our big catalog tells all the facts, no salesman will ever bother you. Each lesson, each piece of equipment, each day of the factory service school is described in detail. Take the first step toward running your own life and send today. If postage-paid card has been used, write to address below.

Other income opportunities from NRI.

Air Conditioning/Refrigeration Heating with Solar Technology

Covers both residential and commercial fields, including lessons on solar heating, heat pumps, etc. Complete with professional tools, including top-grade vacuum pump, system analyzer, tubing and joint tools, leak detector, and more.

Electrical Appliance Servicing

Good appliance people are hard to find. NRI trains you for your own full- or part-time business fixing everything from toasters to microwaves and refrigerators. Includes professional tools and instruments.

Auto Repair and Servicing

A qualified mechanic can work just about anywhere he wants. NRI trains you at home from headlight to rear bumper with pro tools included. Approved by Richard Petty, NRI automotive consultant.

Building Construction

Save up to 50% building your own home, get a better job, even start your own contracting business. Covers everything from foundation to rafters with practical projects emphasizing energy-efficient construction.

NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
5939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, D.C. 20016
We'll give you tomorrow.
wrong with our S-10. The V6 is so
powered under the hood that even
regular maintenance requires a sur-
geon's dexterity from fairy-size fin-
gers. And at $10,106, it was $1,000 or
$1,500 more than similarly equipped
trucks from Japan, even though the
imports have to pay a 25-percent sur-
charge. We'd spend the extra
money because we like the S-10
$1,000 better, but it's hard to justify
on a strictly economic basis.

Ford Ranger
There's nothing prissy about
Ford's Ranger. The thing is de-
signed and built like an F-100, right
down to the Twin-I-Beam front axle.
It's a little smaller and more eco-
nomical, but just as rugged. The
Ranger has the largest cargo vol-
ume in this group, as well as a 1,800-
pound load rating and double-wall
bed. You can picture it 15 years from
now, rockers rusted out, a dent in
the hood and one sagging rear
spring, still hauling calves to town
without complaint. It's that kind of
track.

This resemblance to the inde-
structible F-100 is obviously inten-
tional. Not only is the chassis "big
truck tough," but unless you see a
Ranger parked next to a full-size
Ford pickup for scale, you can't tell
which is which. Even the interior is
styled like that in an F-100. But
there's a difference: the engine. The
Ranger is by far the least powerful
of a not very powerful lot.

To be fair, it was the only pickup in
the test supplied with an automatic
transmission, but even so, its little
Pinto-derived, 2.3-liter, four-cylind-
er engine simply doesn't have the
guts to haul a 2,500-pound truck plus
a 3/4-ton payload.

If you want to know what we
thought of the Ranger, when it came
time to take pictures of a truck
jumping through the air, our drivers
unanimously selected the Ford. "It's
the only one that won't break," said
one confidently.

Sure enough, the Ranger ab-
sorbed terrific punishment and was
still the quietest, most rattle-free of
all the next day. That prompted one
tester to recite an old saw from the
Model T days: "A piece of tin, a piece
of board, a little gas, you've got a
Ford." He meant it as a compli-
ment.

Dodge Rampage
The Rampage really belongs in a
sports car test since it's more fun
to drive than just about any two-seater
you can buy for under $20,000—its
performance will simply blow you
away, if you need a truck for driving
rather than hauling. This is the
one.

The 2.2-liter, front-wheel-drive
Rampage is by far the fastest of this
group in the quarter-mile, not to
mention faster than most two-liter
GTs. It has the second-best brakes
and, at least when shod with sticky
Firestone HPRs, will claw its way
around a skidpad through a slalom
course as fast as any vehicle you
care to name, Porsches and Ferraris
included. Lining it up against these
mini-pickups was like shooting fish
in a barrel.

How can the Rampage be so good?
Well, a combination of things. The
Rampage is carved out of the hot
Charger 2.2 coupe, one of the perfor-
mance surprises of the past year.
But the Rampage wheelbase is 7.5
inches longer than the Charger, a
happy accident which improves the
ride and handling, while leaving
room for a 5.5-foot bed and half-ton
load.

The Rampage cab is that of the
Charger 2.2, cut off behind the front
seats. This means you get the typi-
cally deep-dish steering wheel, uninspiring dashboard and wobbly shifter, but a pleasantly spa-
icious interior with good visibility
and comfortable bucket seats.

Tucked behind the seats there's
even a full-width package shelf that
will accommodate briefcases and
small overnighters. It's the next
best thing to a King Cab.

Nobody would really buy a Ram-
page as a strictly working truck—
the bed's too short even to carry a
single motorcycle. But you can carry
light lumber or flats of plants in the
back, while giving Porsche drivers
fits on the way home from the nurs-
ery. The Rampage is even beauti-
fully styled, as sleek and contemporary
as a cruise missile. It's the El Cam-
o of the '80s.

Datsun King Cab
The way it worked out, our group
of test trucks divides neatly into
two categories: the down-sized
"intermediate" S-10 and Ranger; the
"car-truck" Rampage, VW and Subaru;
and the Japanese "mini-pickups." The
Datsun won the "Japa-
ese" category, largely on the
strength of its unique King Cab.

What's most surprising about the
King Cab is that no one else has cop-
(Please turn to page 180)
The most eye-opening day of your life

The day was so long ago, it may be blurred by the years.
Was it a day as gray as the clouds or was it a day as gold as the sun? And exactly how long ago was it?

It's difficult to say. You were, after all, only a child at the time. And yet, you experienced a moment like no other moment in your life.

Suddenly, it was as if the world were in your hands. But there was no clap of thunder. There was only silence, for you were alone with nothing more than a printed page when you made an awesome discovery: you could read.

The words and sentences were simple enough, and even though they came slowly at first, the wonders of storybook friends such as Alice, Dorothy and Christopher Robin were just around the corner.

So, as time went on, were countless writings to move your mind, tug your heart and capture your imagination, for the power of the printed word had become forever yours that day nearly a lifetime ago. And the more you have made it yours through the years, the more it has changed the way you have lived and learned and hungered for more.

Americans by the tens of millions share the same insatiable hunger for new information, new ideas and new ways to understand the ageless mysteries around them and the uncharted depths within them.

The more innovative their lives become and the more sophisticated their technologies become, the more they seek out ideas on every conceivable subject from arts to sciences and from politics to economics.

Does it surprise you that they depend on magazines more than they depend on any other sources of information for those precious breaths of fresh air we call ideas? It doesn't surprise the magazines of America. Today, they are more successful than they have ever been, because they are more challenged and more rewarded by their readers than ever before.

There are more than 10,000 magazines across America today, and while no two of them are quite alike, all of them have one thing in common.

They know that the essence of a magazine is to go deeper than the clamor and clutter of daily events, to strike a unique chord with its readers, and to touch them, one by one, with insights and inspirations that will open their eyes again and again.

Nothing opens your eyes like a magazine.

This message is one in a series from America's magazines.
© 1982 Magazine Publishers Association, Inc., 75 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022
Detroit Pickups

(Continued from page 176)

ied it in five years. As any pickup owner knows, the one drawback to these versatile vehicles is the absence of a safe and waterproof place to store small personal items—the equivalent of a back seat. That's what the King Cab gives you: 7 cu. ft. of priceless inside storage space.

Otherwise, the Datsun is rather anonymous. At $8,800, ours was priced right in the middle of this test group. And at the track, it finished in the middle of the pack in every test except the slalom, where it was a surprising second behind the Rampage. At 24 mpg, even the fuel economy was smack dab on the median.

One tester said, “Nothing roused me about the Datsun one way or the other—it’s roomy, reasonably well built, crisply styled and, since the basic chassis has been in production for ages, pretty thoroughly debugged. But it has no personality.” As another wrote, though, “The King Cab makes this the most versatile in the group, and for that reason alone, one of the best.”

Volkswagen Pickup

For the way most people use a pickup, the $8,225 Rabbit is one of the better buys in this group. While not exactly feisty, its fuel-injected, 1.7-liter gas engine zipped it to fourth on the drag strip, just a whisker behind trucks with a 500-cc to 1,100-cc advantage. It was third best in braking and slalom, second on the skidpad and with 31.4 mpg; 4 mpg more frugal than the next best truck.

The bed is double-wall construction—unlike any of the Japanese trucks—and can handle 1,100 pounds in a six-foot length. And because of its front-wheel-drive chassis, it has excellent traction even on slippery surfaces, something that lightly laden, rear-wheel-drive trucks are not noted for.

Unlike conventional pickups, the Rabbit, Rampage and Brat also have one-piece bodies rather than a separate cab and bed, which tends to keep them rattle-free. Our VW was tightly and nicely built, and the boxy Rabbit styling has held up surprisingly well over the years. As one tester put it, “There’s nothing you’d want to change.”

The Rabbit is a blast to drive hard. The handling is wonderfully predictable, though the inside rear wheel likes to lift off the ground in hard cornering. The steering is light and precise, the shifter is decent, and as one tester said, “It’s like a slot car—fun to drive.”

If the VW Pickup is so wonderful, how come we ranked it fifth? Size. The interior is so cramped that even our smallest test drivers complained, while the six-footers barely fit at all. It’s a shame, because to enlarge the cockpit would make the Rabbit a whole new truck. And this one is plenty good now. It just needs to be let out at the seams.

Dodge Ram 50

The Mitsubishi-built Ram is, as one of our testers wrote, “a mini-pickup, not a car-truck or miniature truck.” In other words, it’s a typical Japanese pickup, though more sophisticated than the others. We liked quite a few things about it. The basic styling is very clean and modern. The big, 2.5-liter, Silent Shaft Four is smooth and powerful, and the chassis is pretty well balanced, though very “trucky.” The interior is nicely concealed, though the typical Japanese bucket seats lack lumbar and side support, and the steering wheel is too close to your chest.

The Ram was third fastest in acceleration. The brakes were quite poor, however, and while the Ram finished in the middle of the pack in our handling tests, its high center of gravity, over-assisted steering and slippery Bridgestone tires made it not much fun to drive. Moreover, that big engine sucks up a fair amount of gas and makes a lot of noise, as well as horsepower.

The Ram has the second largest interior, and fourth largest cargo volume. It’s also available in a ¾-ton package that has the fourth heaviest load rating. In other words, the Dodge Ram is a truck, not a car. It’s the closest of the imported trucks to the S-10 and Ranger in performance and utility, but not nearly so refined. The price is a significant $1,500 less than the American duo, but as one of our testers so nicely summed it up, “This is your basic, no-frills mini-pickup…nothing fancy, but it gets the job done.”

Isuzu P’up

Most people don’t know that the “all-new” Chevrolet S-10 is actually an Isuzu P’up with a different body. Even the S-10’s standard 1.9-liter gasoline engine is built in Japan. Theoretically, this should mean that the P’up is as good a truck as the winning S-10. And in many ways, it is. The big difference is Chevy’s optional V6, which cures the P’up’s one major weakness. It’s slow as molasses running uphill in December.

Our P’up wasn’t last at the drag strip; that distinction belongs to the
Get in on the PROFITS in SMALL ENGINE service and repair
Start your own money making business!

In just a short time, you can be ready to join one of the fastest growing industries in America...an industry where qualified men are making from $10.00 to $15.00 per hour...and that's just for labor. Parts, engines and accessories add even more to the profits.

Because the small engine industry has grown so quickly, an acute shortage of qualified Small Engine Professionals exist throughout the country. In fact, it's not unusual for a good small engine man to be three to four weeks behind in the summer and at least a week behind in the winter. When you see how many small engines are in use today, it's easy to understand why qualified men command such high prices—as much as $17.50 for a simple tune-up that takes less than an hour.

46-million small engines are in service today!
That's right—their are over forty-six million 2-cycle and 4-cycle small engines in service across the U.S.A. That's the official count from the Engine Service Assn., and new engines are being built at a rate of one-million per month! With fully accredited and approved Belsaw training, you can soon have the skill and knowledge to make top money servicing these engines. Homeowners and business owners will seek you out and pay you well to service and repair their lawn mowers, tillers, edgers, power rakes, garden tractors, chainsaws, mini-bikes, go-carts, snowmobiles, generators, snow blowers, paint sprayers...the list is almost endless.

No experience necessary.
You don't need to be a 'born mechanic' or have prior experience. If you can read, you can master this profitable trade right at home, in your sparetime, without missing a single paycheck. Lessons are fully illustrated—so clear you can't go wrong.

You receive trade secrets and business plans.
We guide you every step of the way, including tested and proven instructions on how to get business, what to charge, how to get free advertising, where to get supplies wholesale...all the ‘tricks of the trade'...all the inside facts you need to assure success right from the start.

You receive increased income.
"I've had about 8 years experience repairing small engines...but repairs were only minor...until I started the Belsaw Course."

Walter H. Nicks
Campbell, California

Send for FREE FACTS!
You risk nothing by accepting this offer to find out how Belsaw training can give you the skills you need to increase your income in a high-profit, recession-proof business of your own. Just fill in and mail coupon below (or send postcard) to receive full information and details by return mail. **DO IT TODAY!**

BELSAW INSTITUTE OF SMALL ENGINE REPAIR
5007 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

There is NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Will Call—ever!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 5007 FIELD BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64111

[Yes] Please send me the FREE booklet that gives full details about starting my own business in Small Engine Repair. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City _____________________________
State _____________________________
Zip ______________________________

Send today for this fact-filled FREE BOOKLET!
Detroit Pickups Vanquish the Imports (Continued from page 110)

automatic-equipped Ranger. But it would be slower than a four-speed Ranger, which makes it the least powerful of these minis. On the other hand, it has very good brakes, and was hampered in our handling tests by really awful bias-ply truck tires. With comparable tires, the P'up would handle as well as the S-10.

Where the P'up wins is in practicality. Our 7.5-foot-bed Isuzu has the greatest cargo volume except for the Ranger, and at 1,680 pounds, the highest load rating of all. The interior or volume is also the largest, unless you add the Datsun’s 7 cu. ft. behind the seats. And at 27.4 mpg, the P’up is second only to the VW in frugality.

The Isuzu’s styling, inside and out, is the best of this class: thoughtfully sleek, with restrained details. The long wheelbase gives it the softest ride in the group.

Subaru Brat

Some of our testers thought the Brat was “cute,” “fun to drive,” “classy,” and “best in the test.” Others found it “overdone,” “not fun to drive,” “too small” and “antique.” Averaged together, it all consigned the Brat to eighth place in our overall ratings.

The Brat is so clever it’s overwhelming. It’s the only vehicle in the world in which you can switch from front-wheel drive to four-wheel drive—high or low range, yet—while on the move, at any speed up to 50 mph, simply by pulling on a lever. It also has the only T-roof that clips open like a pair of gull wings, or that lifts out completely.

“Cute” and “sporty” are the words that keep recurring in regard to both exterior and interior styling, and drivers of most sizes thought that the interior was comfortable, though a snug fit for six-footers. The bed is a snug fit for cargo, too. The Brat is competitive with other cars—truck for cargo space and load rating, but you really can’t carry much back there due to the two seats bolted to the bed.

At the track, the Brat was third from the bottom in acceleration and braking, last in the slalom and average on the skidpad. However, it did have the third best fuel economy, 25.7 mpg from its raspy, 1.8-liter, flat four.

Most impressive of all, the Brat’s $8,008 price tag—including four-wheel drive, Halo Twin Roof, top-line trim, spoke wheels and excellent radio—was the cheapest in the test except for our stripper Mazda B-2000. That wins it the “value for money” prize, hands down. The reason for this low price is simple. While other imported trucks carry a 25-percent import duty, Subaru has convinced the U.S. government that the Brat is a passenger car, because it has two plastic bucket seats permanently mounted in the open bed. Subaru, like the Brat, is surprisingly clever. But it’s not clever enough to make it a really useful pickup.

Mazda B-2000

The Mazda B-2000 is the least expensive truck in our test, a whopping $2,500 less than the S-10. But it also isn’t nearly as well appointed as the others. The lesson is age-old: If you want a fancy truck with a high profile, you have to pay for it. If all you want to do is haul a load, the no-frills Mazda is plenty good enough.

Mazda invented the “sport truck” a decade ago, with the diabolically fast, Wankel-engined pickup. But the Wankel is long gone, replaced by a two-liter Four that one tester

Hunt with the Old Timer.

This outstanding lockblade is perfect, no matter where you go. The high carbon steel blade takes and holds a razor sharp edge. The saw-cut Staglon® handles are virtually indestructible. Lock open the blade and it's ready to tackle any job, big or small. The Mustang comes with it's own genuine leather sheath for easy travelling. When you travel with an Old Timer, you're in good company.

OLD SCHRADE TIMER®

Write for your free Schrade Almanac to Schrade Cutlery Corp., Ellenville, N.Y. 12428-0590.

(Please turn to page 184)
INGENIOUSLY SIMPLE, NEW DEVICE—STOPS BASEMENT FLOODS WHEN FLOOR DRAINS BACK UP

It's called STOP-IT. It's the first really effective and practical answer to that common household horror, basement sewer drain back-up. STOP-IT is so simply designed, anyone can install it in minutes...so effective, you'll wonder what took so long to invent it. Independent lab tests have proven the STOP-IT Anti-Back Flow Valve can withstand at least a ten foot head pressure in a two inch stand pipe without leakage. This is far in excess of normal basement sewer line pressures.

STOP-IT is made of HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE, a material so tough, it is almost indestructible. It cannot be damaged by chemicals or solvents generally used in the home. (Even glue won't stick to it.)

HOW IT WORKS—LIKE A FLOAT

The valve A floats up or down with the water level in the trap C. If the sewer backs up, or your washing machine, dishwasher or garbage disposal causes a temporary back up, the water rises in the trap and the valve closes against the seat B sealing the drain tight. The valve seat contains a closed cell neoprene "O" ring gasket, so even the lightest pressure will seal the drain. When the water recedes in the trap, the valve opens automatically...so you'll never see that yukky sewer water again.

BOY SCOUT MOTTO (A SMART IDEA)

Being prepared isn't too dumb. Maybe you've never experienced a sewer back up, but if ever you have any ideas about using that valuable space in your basement — like finishing a Rec Room or putting down rugs or even wood floors...hold it! Consider the risk and the cost if your sewer does back up—even once! (Plus the smell and health hazards). Chances are too, that your homeowners insurance probably won't cover that kind of flooding. Common sense says STOP-IT is the cheapest, most effective kind of insurance you can get. Why chance all that mess anyway, when for a few dollars you can prevent it from happening so easily.

INSTALL STOP-IT IN MINUTES—THEN FORGET IT!

The rugged construction and simplicity of the STOP-IT valve means you'll never have to bother with it. About the only time you might remove it would be to get access to the sewer line. All that takes is to remove the two screws in the drain cover. Everything is attached to the cover. It's that simple! STOP-IT won't clog up, either. The drain holes will not permit entry of materials larger than the valve to seal clearance, so it can't get plugged up. Also, all the parts are slippery smooth so waste won't stick to it (except the floor surface of the cover which has a no-slip texture for safety).

STOP-IT is sized to fit all average floor drains. Drain cover sizes are usually either 5" or 6½" in diameter. STOP-IT comes in both sizes. Since we introduced STOP-IT through retail stores in limited areas, the stores have been unable to keep them in stock. So we decided to offer it to a national market through these ads. One look at the unit and people realize what a great idea it really is. (Naturally we've protected it with U.S. and Canadian patents).

OUR 30 DAY RETURN POLICY

We're very confident that once you get your hands on STOP-IT, we won't be able to pry it away...but if for any reason, within 30 days of receipt you decide you don't want it, just repack it and send it back. We'll send you a complete refund of your purchase price, no questions asked. We ship direct to you by UPS. Due to sales volume and order processing time, expect a 2 to 4 week wait after ordering.

HOW TO ORDER STOP-IT...

First, measure your drain cover across its center. Then check the correct size/choice box. Mail your check or money order to the address listed below. VISA or MASTER CARD purchases are also welcome. (Just fill in the required information in the space provided.) Note: If your home has more than one floor drain it's important to equip them both. STOP-IT comes complete, needs no assembly. Just installation that takes minutes. A set of special screws are supplied to replace those on your present drain cover, if needed. STOP-IT is warranted for a full year against defects...so don't wait for that flood to happen. Protect your home against sewer back ups. Order STOP-IT now. For each unit enclose $19.95 plus $.95 Shipping and handling. Minnesota residents please add 5% Sales Tax. (No CODs)

--

5" SIZE [ ] 6½" SIZE (CHECK ONE) [ ]

No. units
ordered

Amt.
Enclosed

VISA [ ] MASTERCARD [ ] EXP DATE

CARD NO. / / / / / / / / / /

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP

RIVERVIEW PRODUCTS COMPANY
6600 Shingle Creek Parkway,
Minneapolis, MN 55430
DETOUR PICKUPS VANISH THE IMPORTS  (Continued from page 182)

wrote "feels like the handbrake is always on." It's also quite noisy, with lots of vibration and drumming. But that's in keeping with the Mazda's old-fashioned feel throughout. It's the only vehicle in the Mazda line which has not been totally modernized within the last few years, and it's desperately overdue.

On the other hand, the B-2000 has been in production for so long that it's totally debugged. The paint and panel fit are typically excellent Mazda, the interior is nicely laid out, if plain, and the styling is unpretentiously clean. As one of our testers put it, "This is your basic Japanese pickup. It has no standout features, but also no major flaws." Said another, "What you see is what you get—a truck."

**Toyota SR-5**

The Toyota is pleasantly styled, perfectly assembled and sure to be long-lived. It will handle a ½-ton load, and has one of the largest cargo areas of any of these trucks. But the steering is vague, and much too light. The engine is very rough, and the ride is "early buckboard." It's like a mini-pickup from 10 years ago.

At the track, the SR-5 was one of the fastest in the quarter-mile, as befits its large 2.4-liter, overhead-cam engine and five-speed gearbox. But the brakes are so bad, they're literally dangerous, stopping from 60 in over 200 feet. The handling is quite good on a smooth test track, and the fuel economy average. But the SR-5 is another "no-frills" pickup, and not very enjoyable to drive.

**Jeep Scrambler**

The Jeep is as specialized in its own way as a Formula One car, which doesn't suit it for too many other tasks. The 5-foot pickup bed of the Scrambler is the smallest of any truck, though it does carry a ½-ton rating. And you can't buy a Jeep without four-wheel drive. As one wit said, "If you need to carry a very heavy telephone booth to the top of a mountain, then the Jeep's the truck for you."

There's been lots of publicity about Jeep rollover problems. Well, it is faster than a Brat through a slalom, and only a tick behind the Japanese trucks. On the skidpad, it beat the new Ranger, as well as three other trucks. Realistically, the center of gravity is very high, and an experienced driver has to work hard to drive it near the limit. You could get yourself in trouble with a Jeep, sure enough.

This is not an efficient vehicle. It weights 3,600 pounds—more than most full-size pickups—and with its optional 4.2-liter AMC straight six, returned an embarrassing 13.5 mpg, even when locked in two-wheel drive. Despite the big engine, it was slow in acceleration, and our test driver wrote "Deadly!" after the Jeep resulted in the braking test.

Like a Harley-Davidson, it's old-fashioned, crude, noisy and slow, but Jeeps have a perverse macho image that still turns heads. There's a stone-axe mythology about the Jeep that's still potent in this era of cruise missiles, and they're surprisingly popular in certain quarters. One tester wrote under "features you particularly like": "resale value." That says it all.

**INDY PROVES THE NEED FOR AERODYNAMICS... KAMEI PROVIDES THE PRODUCT**

Wind tunnel testing provides the proof
Kamei spoilers provide...

- **FUEL SAVINGS**
  - Increases MPG by reducing wind resistance.
- **IMPROVED HANDLING**
  - Reduces body lift while controlling cross-wind buffet.
- **EASY DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION**
  - Hardware, mounting and painting instructions included.
- **STYLING ENRICHMENT**
  - Sculptured lines combining form and function.

KAMEI auto extras

300 Montowese Ave. North Haven, CT 06473

ACT NOW! Send $15.00 for catalog, jacket emblem and decals to KAMEI INC., Auto Extras, P.O. Box 429, North Haven, CT 06473

NAME ___________________________________________
STREET ___________________________________________
CITY _____________________________________________
STATE ___________________________________________
ZIP _______________________________________________

Produced by the PM Auto Dept. Text: Rich Taylor Photos: Jim Houghton, Buzz Friggiano, Peter Tenzer
ATTENTION:
Owners of Wet/Dry Vacs

Convert your Wet/Dry Vac into a Carpet Cleaning Machine!
Combine the Bissell Extraction Kit with your wet/dry vac and get professional looking cleaning results at a fraction of the cost. Works just like the rental machines you are familiar with. This great cleaning method is now yours...

FOR ONLY $54.87

The Bissell Kit hooks up to your hot water faucet, and power sprays hot cleaning solution deep into carpet. It uses the powerful suction of your wet/dry vac to lift out liquid and dirt and restore clean, fresh wall-to-wall beauty. Works on all carpets—indoor/outdoor, pile, loop, even shag. Dries overnight.

Rental machine costs, including comparable chemicals, can run up to 5 cents per sq. ft., based on 1000 sq. ft. Once you own this kit, cleaning costs are less than 1 cent per sq. ft. Actually pays for itself in 2 cleanings compared to rental costs.

Sprays hot cleaning solution deep into carpet
Power suction immediately pulls out liquid & dirt.

Bissell
Wet/Dry
CARPET
Extraction
Wand
CONVERSION KIT
Includes wand, nine-inch suction foot with spray nozzle, six-foot flexible hose, 50-foot hot water hose, and a quart bottle of Bissell Four-in-One Carpet Formula.

Kmart
The Saving Place
Available at larger stores throughout the United States
PUT ANY SHELF ANYWHERE
(Continued from page 103)

widths or plain boards you finish yourself. Among the many makers are Stanley, National Manufacturing and Knaphe & Vogt.

The great advantage of this type of system is its flexibility. You're not locked into a fixed arrangement, as with a rigid bookcase. You can add shelves at any time, rearrange them to suit changing needs, and lift them out for easy cleaning. By using three or more standards, you can stagger shelves at different heights, creating dramatic display niches for pictures and decorative objects. Special angled brackets also allow you to add sloping racks which are ideal for maps, games, magazines and oversize books.

Prefinished shelving

Prefinished shelving, marketed in many stock sizes from 8 x 24 in. to 12 x 72 in., is an ideal choice for use with adjustable shelf standards. It comes in both solid colors and such wood grain finishes as walnut, pecan and butcher block. Most surfaces are melamine, which looks good and stands up very well to cleaning. For extra-long shelving, Weyerhaeuser offers particleboard planks, either plain or prefinished, in stock widths up to 12 ft. long.

In putting up shelf standards, there are a few cautions to observe. The parts of one system are generally not interchangeable with those of another make, so be sure that all your fittings are of the same make and that the manufacturer offers a full line of additional fixtures for future needs.

To ensure that your shelves are level, don't just measure up from the floor or down from the ceiling—neither may be perfectly true. Instead, use the leveling method shown in the photographs.

For good support and appearance, shelves should slightly overhang the bracket at each end—3 to 4 in. for short shelves, 5 to 8 in. for long ones. When attaching a bracket to a standard, be sure it locks firmly into the slots. A light tap with a hammer is usually needed to seat it securely. A loose bracket will pop out the minute you put a load on it. Finally, shelf standards are only as strong as their fasteners. See the section on wall anchors (page 188) for tips on choosing the right type for your installation.

Ready-made shelf units

If you prefer the look of all-wood shelving with ready-made convenience, there are several types to choose from. Flair Fold, for instance, sells solid-wood shelves with matching wood wall brackets in five styles to harmonize with Tudor, colonial, early American, provincial and contemporary furnishings. The brackets have slotted metal inserts at the back that simply hook over screws turned into wall anchors. The same brackets can also be attached to wood standards to tie several shelves into a single unit. Heavier mantel-type units are available, as well.

Free-standing shelving in natural wood is sold by Sears, Montgomery Ward and similarly large retailers. These easy-to-assemble, twist-together units consist of prefinished, walnut-stained, hardwood shelves with matching legs, spacers and decorative finials. The sections simply screw together without tools and can be built up to any desired height, depending on the number of shelves and spacers you use.

Another ready-to-install system is Closet Maid's Space Builder line of wall-hung fixtures made of vinyl-covered metal rods. These have an open, grille-like look, are easy to keep clean and come in brown or white. Shelves and racks of various shapes and sizes can be combined to create a custom storage system in any space.

Perforated hardboard

Masonite's versatile Peg-Board, widely used for storing tools, sports equipment and other gear, can also serve as the basis for a flexible shelf system. Metal shelf brackets, made to hook into the prepunched holes in hardboard, are available in 4- to 8-in. lengths and can take prefinished or homemade shelving boards.

While the brackets are not designed for extremely heavy loads, they'll handle most common household items, are readily adjustable in the 1-in.-spaced holes, and can be combined with the many other Peg-Board fixtures to provide an almost endless variety of storage arrangements. While the standard panel size is 4 x 8 ft., many hardware stores and home centers sell half and quarter sheets for do-it-yourself convenience.

The panels are easy to put up, but must be spaced at least ½ in. away from the wall to provide clearance in back for the fixture hooks. On large sheets, this is best done with furring strips around the edges and horizontally at 2-ft. intervals in between. Small panels can be mounted with (Please turn to page 188)
Your home workshop can PAY OFF ... **BIG**!

This One Low-Cost Power Tool—
**SAWS** to desired Width...
**PLANES** to desired Thickness...
**MOLDS** all popular Patterns...
—All at once or separately... All By Power Feed!

The Only Complete Workshop Tool Of Its Kind In The World!

From the Day It Arrives... the Planer will make and save you money. With shortages and inflation driving lumber prices sky-high, this versatile power tool quickly pays for itself by easily converting low-cost rough lumber into high value finished stock. In just one pass turn out your own quarter-round, door and window stop, casing, tongue-and-groove... all popular patterns. Other operators are making cases for grandfather clocks, furniture, picture frames, bee hives, bed slats, surveying stakes... all kinds of millwork.

Built For Pros... Priced For Home Craftsmen... it is engineered and built to industrial standards, but factory-direct selling keeps the price low. Handles rough oak and walnut as easily as pine, and so simple to operate even beginners with no experience can use it.

With just this one low cost power-fed machine in a corner of your garage or basement, you're set up to supply lumberyards, cabinetmakers, carpenters, remodelers, contractors and hobbyists in your area with custom-planed lumber, trim, molding... ALL of their millwork requirements. You can supply picture molding to art shops, hardware and department stores, or sell direct to framing shops.

All standard patterns are available from stock, or we'll custom grind a knife to your own special design or sample.

Does The Foley-Belsaw Pay? YOU BET!

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY:

A Good Investment • Robert Sawyer, Roseburg, Oregon: "I believe that the Foley-Belsaw is the best investment I ever made. I've been a planer man for years and am now retired. The Foley-Belsaw has earned me $50,000 extra income in the past eleven years."

Pays For Itself • R.S. Clark, Springfield, Ohio: "I bought a batch of walnut in the rough, and after planing it on the Foley-Belsaw I figured the money I saved. It was enough to pay for two-thirds of the Planer. It really does a good job."

More Than Expected • Stephen Schulz, Orangeville, Penna.: "This machine pays for itself by making money from scrap boards. It is a very well built machine and I confess it is more than I really expected for the price. It does everything you say it will."

... And Foley-Belsaw Is The Choice Of Professionals:

"I recommend Foley-Belsaw Planer-Molder-Saw as the most useful shop tool any craftsman could own. We use one every day in the Workbench model shop, and couldn't get along without it."

JAY HEDDEN — Editor WORKBENCH Magazine

FREE BOOKLET! Get FREE Book with facts and full details... RUSH COUPON TODAY!

Just Mail Coupon... NO OBLIGATION and NO SALESMAN Calls!

ACT NOW! Coupon Brings Full Details!
PUT ANY SHELF ANYWHERE
(Continued from page 186)

commercially available spacers or with special standoff wall anchors that come with a ¼-in. collar.

Shelf clips and tracks
Adjustable shelves in cabinets, bookcases and built-ins are often more convenient than fixed ones and can actually be even easier to install using commercial hardware. One system consists of thin, slotted metal tracks called pilasters. Small metal clips snap into the slots to support the ends of shelves at any desired height.

Pilaster strips come in a brass or nickel finish and are installed in pairs on each side of a cabinet or other enclosure. They can be surface-mounted or, for a neater appearance, can be recessed into shallow grooves. Once the tracks are in place, any number of shelves can be installed at any levels.

Where you need only a few inches of adjustment up or down, you can use individual shelf clips instead of full-height tracks. These are small, L-shaped metal hangers that are merely pressed into ¼-in. blind holes bored in the sides of a wood enclosure. Like pilasters, the clips are arranged in pairs to support the ends of shelves, with the holes spaced 1 in. apart in vertical rows to permit height adjustment.

Which wall anchor?
Nearly all wall-hung shelves, except those screwed directly into studs, will need some kind of wall anchors to hold them solidly in place. On plasterboard and other hollow walls, the simplest and easiest to use are plastic sleeves that are tapped into small pilot holes. As a screw is turned into a sleeve, it forces the sides to expand and wedge firmly in the wall.

Plastic anchors come in several sizes, taking screw sizes from No. 6 to No. 10. In general, the larger the anchor, the more it is able to hold. Instructions on the package tell you which size screw to use with each anchor and what size pilot hole to drill. As a general working rule, use the largest anchor that your particular shelf hardware will accommodate.

Plastic sleeves can be used in solid plaster as well as plasterboard, but are not intended for masonry. Here you need lead sleeves, called expansion shields, that are made especially for brick and concrete. Like plastic sleeves, these come in several sizes and work by expanding as screws are turned into them. You’ll need a star drill or carbide-tipped masonry bit for boring their pilot holes.

For heavy loads in hollow walls, you have two choices—toggle bolts and expansion anchors. Both work by gripping the back side of the wall, providing a locked-in clamp that can’t pull loose. Toggle bolts have spring-loaded legs on a threaded bushing. The legs compress as they’re inserted in a pilot hole, then expand to grip the wall to lock the bolt in place.

Such fasteners are ideal for heavily loaded shelves, especially those suspended from a ceiling, where sleeve-type anchors would pull out. But they do have one disadvantage. Once installed, the bolt can’t be removed or the toggle will fall off inside the wall. Thus, you have to attach the bolt to your shelf bracket before inserting the toggle in the wall. This can be difficult where you have several fasteners that must be lined up and inserted at one time.

Expansion anchors, familiarly known as Molly bolts, are also designed for heavy loads. They have a slotted sleeve that expands as the bolt is tightened, forming a spider-like clamp behind the wall. Unlike toggles, the bolt can be removed without the sleeve falling off, permitting the anchors to be installed before you attach your shelf brackets.

One caution, though: Expansion anchors are sold in different barrel lengths to suit specific wall thicknesses. Because the sleeve must pull up snugly against the back of the wall, you must buy the right barrel length for your particular wall thickness. There are three common sizes: ⅛ in. long for walls ¼ to ½ in. thick; ⅛ in. long for ½ to ¾ in.; and 1½ in. long for ¾ to 1½ in.

SOURCES—SHELVING AND SHELF HARDWARE
Closet Maid Corp., 13301 International Blvd, Ocala, Fla., 32671
Flier Fold Inc., 1154 Farmdale Rd., East Farmingdale, N.Y., 11738
Hirsh Co., 2801 North Central Park Ave., Spokane, Wash., 90075
Kneale & Vogel Manufacturing Co., 2100 Oak Industrial Dr., Grand Rapids, Mich., 49505
Montgomery Ward Co., 1 Montgomery Ward Plaza, Chicago, Ill., 60605
National Manufacturing Co., 12000 S. Mission Valley, Sylmar, Calif., 91342
Quaker Industries Inc., 3145 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif., 94118
Quinn Products Inc., 1050 Elmhurst Rd., Elmhurst, Ill., 60126
Sears, Roebuck & Co., 1000 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., 60611
Solar Hardware Co., 135 E. 45th St., New York, N.Y., 10017
Speciality Manufacturing Co., 1215 S. Main St., Covington, Ky., 41011
Stanley Works, 100 Lake Ave., New Britain, Conn., 06051
Stash Expansion Industries, Inc., 1981 W. 60th St., Chicago, Ill., 60629
Weynau Co., 2535 South 350th St., Federal Way, Wash., 98003
Zenith International Inc., 475 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y., 10017
YES, YOU CAN!

In these days of soaring prices and eroding dollars PM Magazine is pleased to present these six great shop items you can build yourself. There's something here for every man who knows how to use tools. BUILD THEM YOURSELF from Popular Mechanics diagrams, illustrations, easy to follow plans.

1 CLASSIC WORKBENCH - Here's the classic European workbench every woodworker dreams of owning. Using these plans, you can build this workbench for less than half the cost of a factory-made version. Ours is fashioned of maple to give a lifetime of use. You get detailed plans with instructions and material list. PL-1746, $5.95.

2 CUTOFF SAW - Build this top-cost power tool and make hock sawing a lot easier and accurate. This cutoff saw cuts channels, angles, and rounds with ease and precision even up to 3-in. size. Although it can produce work of machine-shop quality, it's not too heavy to be portable. These features make it an ideal workshop project. PL-1735, $3.75.

3 TOOL CHEST - for a master craftsman. Compact tool chest made from cherry wood. For handling ease, it's actually two boxes. Well-organized hand tool compartments allow easy access. Expert wood construction absorbs moisture and protects tools from rust. Also includes plan for an oak dolly. PL-1745, $4.75.

4 AIR COMPRESSOR - Once you build this, you'll wonder how you ever got along without it. You can inflate swimming gear, toys, auto and garden tractor tires — sandblast parts, blow-dry fine mechanisms — vacuum your car's airconditioning system prior to adding Freon. The unit also features a filter-charge trap. All can be done with PM's 1-hp. compressor. PL-1717, $5.95.

5 DRILL PRESS - features a ball-bearing spindle, variable-speed drive and large, adjustable work table. It's designed for a 1 1/5 hp. motor, delivers hefty torque, has 1/4 inch capacity in steel. All parts are readily obtainable at hardware stores and bike shops. PL-1401, $6.95.

6 HYDRAULIC LOG SPLITTER - split your firewood the easy way. This rig exerts some 10,000 lbs. of pressure and splits with ease 2-ft. lengths of maple and ash logs 12 to 14 in. in diameter. It's backbone is an I-beam, and it's powered by a 3-hp. gas engine. Best of all, you can make money with it too! Plans and instruction booklet included. PL-1708, $8.95.

You can build all of these yourself!

For more on shop and home plans, send for our PLANS and IDEAS CATALOG. B-1700, $1.00

Popular Mechanics Plans Library, Box 1014, Radio City Sta., New York, N.Y. 10101
Please send me the plan projects I have checked below. I enclose a check or money order made payable to "Popular Mechanics"

☐ PL-1748 ☐ PL-1708 ☐ PL-1735 ☐ B-1700
☐ PL-1745 ☐ PL-1717 ☐ PL-1401

All plans are shipped postpaid. Please allow 2-4 weeks for delivery.

Name ____________________________ Address ____________________________
City ____________________________ State ______ Zip ____________________________

Popular Mechanics is a publication of Hearst Magazines, a Division of THE HEARST CORPORATION
It's like having X-ray ears...

Tiny, powerful electronic "ears", let you hear whispers through walls, conversations 2 miles away.

The Dyna-Mike Transmitter

It’s smaller than a quarter. But DYN-A-MIKE Transmitter can send a whisper to a room, over 2 miles away.

If you’re at a neighbor’s home, and he tells you about a visitor who is away, you can hear his conversation, even though you can’t see him.

DYN-A-MIKE has as many uses as your imagination. Let the manufacturer tell you how it can help.

Choose Your Model

New Horizons is introducing three models of the DYN-A-MIKE Transmitter. Model 1C-18 is the world’s smallest microphone - it’s a miracle of electronic miniaturization, with a high-frequency range of 1800 feet. Price is $129.95 (two for only $119.95 each).

Model X-18 is the longest-range microphone, with an unbelievable two-mile range. Price is $149.95 (two for only $139.95 each).

Model X-3 is the most sensitive microphone. It broadcasts perfect-quality sound even from low-level whispers, up to 1500 feet. Price is $99.95 (two for only $99.95 each).

Each microphone is fully wired, complete with standard HC-1.99v, battery, good for 400 hours of continuous use and easily and inexpensively replaceable.

The Super-Ear

You’ll hear it all.

Effortlessly, you can hear not just a baby’s cries, but quiet breathing, through a concrete wall a foot thick. Put the SUPER-EAR Transmitter in your ear and place the speaker on the wall. That’s all there is to it.

SUPER-EAR hears everything, and even more astounding, hears it clearly. It’s as though the wall weren’t there. If you’re coming home late at night and think intruders are in your house, let SUPER-EAR find out for you.

Want to know if the meeting is over in the room with the closed door? SUPER-EAR will tell you in seconds.

SUPER-EAR is undetectable from the other side of the wall. The quality of sound has amazing fidelity—good enough to record, and SUPER-EAR has its own built-in recorder jack.

Because SUPER-EAR is the ultimate listening device, you can use it to pinpoint hidden squeaks in your car or the source of mysterious engine noises. Construction experts use it to check for flaws or cracks in buildings.

It Works Anywhere!

Ever pet your ear to a railroad track to try to hear the train? Try it with SUPER-EAR. You’ll hear that train miles away. Use it as a powerful stethoscope on yourself, a friend, or a pet. You can even hear a bird’s breathing.

The only source for SUPER-EAR is New Horizons. Choose from two models - Model SB-1, with ultrasonic microphone, $139.95 (two for only $129.95 each); or Model SB-1, with suction-type microphone, $99.95 (two for only $99.95 each). Use your SUPER-EAR for 30 days. If it doesn’t work, return it for a prompt refund.

The Phone Answerer Recorder

The PHONE ANSWERER/RECORDER connects in seconds between any tape recorder and your telephone. When you’re away it automatically delivers a message up to 20 seconds to anyone who calls, when you’ll return, when to call back, where you are.

When you’re there, the ANSWERER/RECORDE automatically starts any cassette recorder when you pick up the phone and shushes when you hang up.

It records both sides of the conversation with astonishing clarity, giving you a permanent record of every call, preventing unauthorized use of your phone, and eliminating misunderstandings over what was said. It’s specially wired to extend recording time on your tape recorder. Needs no batteries - it’s always "alive".

The PHONE ANSWERER/RECORDE is a masterpiece of miniaturization. It’s yours for $49.95 (two for only $44.95 each). PHONE RECORDER unit alone, records but doesn’t answer, $29.95 (two for $24.95 each). Each instrument has the unbeatable New Horizons guarantee.

For immediate service on credit card orders, call toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week:

1-800-824-7888

Ask for operator NO. 551 in California: 800-852-7777

We Absolutely Guarantee! Use any electronic instrument acquired from us for up to 30 days. If you decide for any reason that you don’t want to keep it, return it for a 100% refund.

NEW HORIZONS

1 Penn Plaza, Suite 100
New York, N.Y. 10119

For information call (212) 370-8229

Please ship at once, with 30-day money-back guarantee.

Phone or use this coupon —

- Super-Ear Model SB-3, $139.95
- Super-Ear Model SB-1, $99.95
- SB-1 for $129.95 each
- Dyna-Mike Model 1C-18, $129.95
- SB-3 for $119.95 each
- Dyna-Mike Model X-18, $149.95
- X-18 for $139.95 each
- Dyna-Mike Model X-3, $99.95
- X-3 for $89.95 each
- Phone Answerer/Recorder, $49.95
- Phone Recorder, $29.95
- $24.95 each

Indicate payment method:

- Check enclose
- Bill to ___ VISA ___ Master Card

Name
Address
City State Zip

Please add $1.75 per total order for shipping.
FREE CATALOG
Whatever you're looking for, chances are you'll find it here in my catalog. Things like Geo Raw Whimmy Diddles, Coon Talkers, Jack Daniel glassware, Tennessee Ridge Runners, and the like. I believe you will enjoy browsing through it, and I know for sure I would be happy to send you a copy. I stand behind our motto of "ALL GOODS WORTH PRICE CHARGED" on every item I have.

Let me hear from you.

Herb Fanning
Lynchburg Hardware and General Store
42 Main St., Lynchburg, Tennessee 37352

FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON
— for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below or phone TOLL FREE—see how you, too, can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

PHONE TOLL FREE (24 HRS.)
1-800-332-6590 Ext. 016
CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1737 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616
THE SCHOOL FOR BUILDERS

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PM-92
1737 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60616

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog, I understand there is no obligation—to no salesman will call.

NAME: ____________________________
ADDRESS: _________________________
CITY: __________________ STATE: ______
ZIP: ____________

"Kerosene Heater Headquarters"

3000 WATT RECIPIROCATING STEAM ENGINE
Build the compact UTILITY STEAM ENGINE with simple parts and tools and operate it for 5000 hours. List price: $100.00. Write for manufacturer's list price. Complete plans including parts list and parts list. GLENDALE PRODUCTS, Dept. AN, 6258 Station D, Toronto Ontario M6P 3J9

3000 WATT RECIPIROCATING STEAM ENGINE
Build the compact UTILITY STEAM ENGINE with simple parts and tools and operate it for 5000 hours. List price: $100.00. Write for manufacturer's list price. Complete plans including parts list and parts list. GLENDALE PRODUCTS, Dept. AN, 6258 Station D, Toronto Ontario M6P 3J9

REPAIR OR MAKE CLOCKS
BATTERY QUARTZ MOVEMENTS

2 Year Guarantee! Free Hands With Each Movement!

SUPER CS SERIES
QUARTZ BIM BIM BATTERY MOVEMENT
With or Without Pendulum
Ticking Sound
Smaller Case
Fits Many Style Clocks
Two Chimes Rods

CS - NO PENDULUM
1-2 $25.00 each
3-4 $22.95 each
5-6 $21.95 each

CS-10-12-14-16 lengths
WITH PENDULUM
1-2 $26.95 each
3-4 $25.00 each

LOWEST PRICES
VOLUME DISCOUNTS
LARGE SELECTION OF
DIALS, ACCESSORIES, ETC.

CALL TODAY
(414) 248-1150

KLOCKIT
P.O. Box 629, Dept. PM92
Lake Geneva, Wi 53147

FREE CATALOG
(Include 75c for 1st class delivery)

TWO YEAR GUARANTEE
1-4 $6.40 ea.
5-9 $5.10 ea.
10-24 $5.10 ea.

FREE BLUEPRINTS and TRIAL LESSON
— for your greater success in Building

Beginners, craftsmen, even foremen and superintendents, have sent for these free blueprints and trial lesson in Plan Reading as a means of trying out Chicago Tech's home-study Builders training. Learn how you can master Plan Reading—Estimating—and the practical details of all types of construction in your spare time at home. Mail coupon below or phone TOLL FREE—see how you, too, can prepare for a better job—higher income, or start your own contracting business.

PHONE TOLL FREE (24 HRS.)
1-800-332-6590 Ext. 016
CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1737 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60616
THE SCHOOL FOR BUILDERS

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Dept. PM-92
1737 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60616

Please mail me a Free Trial Lesson, Blueprints and Builders Catalog, I understand there is no obligation—to no salesman will call.

NAME: ____________________________
ADDRESS: _________________________
CITY: __________________ STATE: ______
ZIP: ____________

YES!
Please enter my subscription to POPULAR MECHANICS for

□ 1 year $11.97
□ 2 years $21.97

Payment of $_________ is enclosed
Bill Me

Initial here

Name: ___________________________
Address: _________________________
City: __________________ State: ______
Zip: ____________

Your first copy will be on its way to you in six to twelve weeks. Watch for it.

A publication of the Hearst Corporation.

CHANGING ADDRESS?
If you're planning to move, please let us know at least eight weeks before changing your address. Attach current address label and fill in your name and your new address. This will serve to insure prompt service on your subscription.

Send this label with your name
and new address to:
POPULAR MECHANICS
P.O. Box 10064, Des Moines, Iowa 50390
or call toll free 800-347-5470
State of Iowa residents call: 800-332-1272

NAME: __________________________
ADDRESS: ______________________
CITY: __________________ STATE: ______
ZIP CODE: ____________
28K COMMODORE VIC
(60% More Power Than VIC-20)

Only!
$299.00

SPECIAL COMPUTER Sale Price!

FOR THE SPECIAL SALE PRICE of $299.00 you get the COMMODORE VIC-20 computer plus WE ADD 3000 BYTES OF MEMORY to give your 50% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER! This powerful full-sized extra feature computer includes the 6502 microprocessor (like APPLE) 20,000 bytes ROM, Modern TV extended BASIC, 8000 bytes RAM plug in expandable to 32,000 bytes RAM, 66 key typewriter professional expanded keyboard with graphic symbols on keys, color command keys, high resolution graphics, 512 displayable characters, text display is 22 lines 23 characters, sound and music, an easy-to-read color screen, editing cursor, floating point decimal and trig functions, string arrays, scrolling, multi statement lines, file management, PEEK AND POKE. Assembly language is available. We have easy to use self teaching books and programs. Accept TAPE-DISK-PLUG-IN CARTRIDGES, connects to any TV, includes AC adapter, R.F. modulator, switch box, self-taught instruction book, comes in a beautiful console case for only $299.00.

LOW COST IN EXPANSION

Expansion accessories plug directly into this computer, extra RAM memory, Console, Cassette, A Telephone Modem, A Telephone Modern, for only $109.00, an 80 Column Printer for $375.00, even the 170K Disk Drive plugs in direct. You do not have to buy an expensive expansion interface.

WHY SUCH A LOW PRICE

WE GIVE YOU 60% to 400% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER THAN VIC-20! You can't beat our prices for the VIC-20 with increased programming power added! We sell direct to customers. We save you the profit margin normally made by computer stores, department stores, and distributors. We are willing to take a smaller margin to develop volume!

INVEST IN YOUR CHILDREN

Educate your children while they play. Every kid wants to play electronic games. (We have some of the best). The next natural step for their curiosity is try simple programming. They can do this in 20 minutes with our simple self teaching instruction book. High schools are teaching computer math, science and programming - some start in grammar school.

If you provide this computer as a Teacher and Tutor at home, before you know it your child will be writing computer programs. You can use your T.V. to EDUCATE not frustrate your family and eliminate T.V. boredom with programs that challenge, stimulate and entertain the whole family. We have a wide variety of games, recreational, home finance and educational programs to choose from. Why pay $140.00 to $295.00 for an electronic game when you can buy this powerful computer for only $299.00.

IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

If your computer fails because of warranty defect within 90 days from date of purchase, you simply send your computer to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will immediately send you a replacement computer at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. No one we know gives you this kind of warranty service. Most computer warranty service takes 30 to 90 days to handle. This fantastic immediate replacement warranty is backed by COMMODORE COMPUTER, a major national brand electronics manufacturer.

TELEPHONE MODEM SALE $109

Plug in your VIC telephone modem. Now you can get a world of information through your telephone, plus electronic mail. Just dial up, get information you want - U.P.I. wire service, stock market historical information by topic from over 60 magazines, including New York Times, Airline information, order tickets, get weather information anywhere in the world, restaurant and hotel information. Thousands of categories are on line for you - business, finance, education, entertainment, games etc. YOU WILL BE THE TALK OF YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD. Our telephone modem price is only $109 and includes FREE one year network membership and one hour on line.

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $299

FOR ONLY $299 you get the POWERFUL 28K COMMODORE VIC with 60% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER THAN VIC-20! 28,000 bytes total memory (20,000 bytes ROM, 8000 bytes RAM and extended LEVEL II BASIC), the professional 66 keyboard, color, sound music self teaching instruction book, A.C. adaptor, R.F. modulator, TV switch box, owners manual plus all the other features listed, in a beautiful console.

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $379

FOR ONLY $379 you get the 41K COMMODORE VIC with 400% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER THAN VIC-20! We add 16,000 bytes memory to the VIC-20. You get a total of 41,000 bytes memory (20,000 bytes ROM, 21,000 bytes RAM and extended LEVEL II BASIC) plus all the other features shown for the 28K COMMODORE VIC.

60K EXPANSION MODULE SALE $109

SWITCH SELECTABLE - 6 SLOT - RESET EXPANSION MODULE allows memory expansion to 60K. You can add up to 6 cartridges, switch select any program you desire, stop and start programs with reset button, not necessary to remove cartridges or turn on computer, saves time, television and computer (one year warranty).

15 DAY FREE TRIAL

DON'T MISS THIS SALE - ORDER NOW

Add $10.00 for shipping handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES. Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 15 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 5 day express mail. California orders must be in U.S. dollars.

we are commodore VIC experts!!

PROTECTO ENTERPRISES (FACTORY DIRECT)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order
PM LOOKS AT
CHECKING CRACKS IN METAL

The home workshop welder now has an industrial surface inspection procedure made available to him by Magnaflux Corporation. Sprays of cleaner, penetrant and developer are applied to the inspection area according to the directions on each of three pressurized containers. Within minutes after the developer is applied, surface flaws, however fine, are exposed in a bright red color easily visible to the naked eye. Canisters are available at $6 each, or you can order a kit that includes: four cans of cleaner (two each of penetrant and developer), a brush, special cleaning cloth and detailed instructions for $51 plus shipping. Order from Magnaflux Corporation, 7300 West Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill. 60656.—Ed Armstrong

Spray on developer after surface has been cleaned and prepared with a dye penetrant.

Think of the MONEY YOU CAN MAKE... When You Buy Merchandise Like This At Prices Like These!

2,496 more fast-selling high-profit items shown in our exciting 100-page full-color catalog. Detailed step-by-step plans that show you exactly how to sell our merchandise 21 different ways... from Mail Order to Sleep Meets, Fund Raising to Party Plan. Part-time or full-time from your home.

Every printed promotional piece and selling aid you need to make your platform profitable. Always available business counsel, new selling ideas, additional merchandise and special extra-discussion bonuses.

Complete directions explaining how to set up and run a business—covering everything you need to know to make instant profits.

Only 15,000 people in the entire world can own these low mintage coins

PROOF SILVER COINS
Commemorating the 250th Anniversary of George Washington's Birth

All coins are Precious Silver.

George Washington's memory is cherished by nations around the world. And the British Commonwealth countries of Antigua and Lesotho have issued official coins to commemorate this important anniversary of his birth. Not only do these coins celebrate an event of lasting significance, they also have all the earmarks of coinage with great future potential.

- They are Proof Quality — the ultimate minting process most desired by collectors.
- Mintages are limited and extremely low — just 15,000 makes each coin immediately scarce.
- The coins are truly large and heavy... the ever popular U.S. Silver Dollar size.
- They are minted in Precious Silver — the centuries-old traditional monetary exchange medium — with 500 Fine Silver content.
- This coinage is legal tender in the countries of issue.

These factors are all extremely important, and the coins that measure up to them are among the most prized by astute collectors.

Most Wanted Quality — Proof
You'll easily understand why this quality is so desirable when you see the six coins in this collection. They are outstanding examples of the brilliant, gem-like luster characteristic of this superb minting process. Produced in special dust-free rooms by highly skilled mint technicians, these Washington coins are double-struck from ultra-hard steel dies. This causes a spectacular frosted effect on raised surfaces and a mirror-like finish on background areas. After being polished, each coin is rigidly inspected and released only if it is completely flawless. Because of this time-consuming procedure, Proofs are much rarer than ordinary circulating coins.

Low Limited Mintage
Whereas regular coinage is produced in large, almost unlimited quantities (often in the tens of millions), the mintage of these Proof Silver coins is extremely low — only 15,000 of each will be minted! And low mintage silver coins have traditionally been sought after by collectors (and many have registered gains over issue prices).

By acquiring these Washington coins you will actually own a part of your proud heritage as an American... something you can share with your children and even pass to them as part of their legacy.

When your Reservation is accepted, you will be billed $79 per shipping and handling per coin (payable in two monthly installments). Your six coins will be sent at the rate of one every other month. The George Washington Coin Set is available exclusively in the United States from Calhoun's Collectors Society where, since 1928, integrity and service have been a family tradition. Your satisfaction is 100 percent guaranteed with our 15-day money-back examination privilege with your first coin.

RESERVATION FORM
Acceptance guaranteed only if postmarked by September 30th
SEND NO MONEY NOW

Mail to:
Calhoun's Collectors Society
7275 Bush Lake Road, P.O. Box 1218
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

Please reserve the George Washington Coin Set for me. I will be billed $39.50 per month for two months per coin plus $1.50 postage and handling for each coin.

☐ Ms. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Mr.  (please print clearly)

Address______________________________

City_________________ State____ Zip____

*Minnesota residents add 5% (1.98) sales tax per installment ©1982 Calhoun's Collectors Society Inc.
A car with import fuel efficiency and American car luxury is probably sitting in your driveway.

Convert your own gas-guzzling V-8 into a fuel-efficient V-6 or V-4.

You Can Install THE ECONOMIZER In An Afternoon.

You then expect a gas mileage gain of up to 40%. The Economizer is based on a tried and proven way to inexpensively cut gas usage. In fact, cylinder deactivation was first used in 1918. Start today to have your cooks and eat it too with The Economizer Cylinder Deactiva-

GAS SAVERS INTERNATIONAL
PO Box 50939 • Nashville, TN 37209
Visit please send me _______ ECONOMIZER Cylinder Deactivation Kit
prepared with written 10 day satisfaction or money back guarantee
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
MODEL
ENGINE SIZE (C.I.D.)
YEAR
MAKE
ENGINE SIZE (C.I.D.)
YEAR
MAKE
Card No.
EXP. DATE
PERSONAL CHECK
CASHIER'S CHECK
MONEY ORDER
No cash order acceptable. American Express or foreign

canadian check acceptable.

Make or Replace Clocks easily!

WITH THE FINEST CLOCK MOVEMENTS & ACCESSORIES
... FROM EUROPE AND AROUND THE WORLD!

For pleasure or profit, now you can get the very highest quality at the very best prices. Our only business is clocks!

EXAMPLE: Junghans No. 756 quartz movement, West German design—accurate to 1/10,000, a year. Easily installed, full 2 year warranty. Sold for $47.00. New price is just $65.00 plus $4.95 for Box and $2.95 shipping. Outstandingly arranged, order yours today!

Visa/MC
Send check, money order, or personal check to:

CLOCK CRAFTERS VALLEYS
500 N. PETERSON Drive • RIFLE, CO 81649

Want clean hands?

DL gets dirt off your hands fast.

You can’t get your hands too clean for DL. DL Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner. It quickly dissolves grease, grime, grass stains, garden soil, paint, epoxy, resin and glue. Rings and knives away easily. Helps condition your hands with lanolin. Delight your local salesperson, hardware, food and drug stores.

Clock Repair Pays

Let Your Workshop Earn You Money!

For full details, including a questionnaire, estimate charges, etc., send $3.00 to:

SCHOOL OF CLOCK REPAIR
1522 S. Ashland
Chicago, Illinois 60623
Approved by the Commissioner of Education, State of New Jersey

New Engines

5 HP Tecumseh, recoil start, 1 " shaft... $1.15
6 HP Tecumseh, recoil start, 1 " shaft... $1.50
10 HP Tecumseh, recoil start, 1 " shaft... $2.25
10 HP Tecumseh, electric start... $4.25
Silent Shaft engines available.

Send $2.00 for discount catalog on Valves, Valves, Manif... Frames, Tubs, Wedges, Slides, Wheels, Go Cart Parts, Splitters, Trailer Parts, Generators, or $5.00 for Catalog & Splitter Design & Fast booklet. We ship UPS

NORTHERN HYDRAULICS
1211 Cliff Road, P.O. Box 1251 Dest. P.O. 53377
Burnsville, MN 55337
(612) 926-8910

Woodmaster Tools
DEPT. SP2, 2846 TERRACE, KANSAS CITY, MO 64108

Radio Controlled

- Buy Factory Direct and Save
- Thousands in Use
- Free Brochure
- Easy Homeowner Installation
- Immediate Shipment by UPS or PP

HELPLINE Equipment Co. Dept. PM-622 Riverside, NJ 08075

GARAGE DOOR OPENERS

$200

Send $5.00 for instruction book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world’s largest mold manufacturers.

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY

Today To P.O. BOX 1959 - NICKERBY, N.Y. 28041

WHAT'S HE DOING!

Making a Concrete Flower Pot! ... and SO CAN YOU!

Make and sell your own Ornamental Concrete items. Rush $5.00 for Book about Aluminum Molds with prices and production trade secrets direct from world’s largest mold manufacturers. Order 350 designs to select from.

Concrete Machinery Company

196 POPULAR MECHANICS
WE MAKE OUR STOVES THE OLD FASHIONED WAY. ONE AT A TIME. BY HAND!

Hand-Crafted Quality That's Built To Last.

There was a time, before automation, before inflation, before OPEC, when wood and coal stoves were a way of life. To millions of Americans, they represented safety and security against hard winters. Back then, stoves were at the center of family life. They had to be well made and they were. Today, we make our stoves in the same way and with the same pride and care that America's early craftsmen employed... from hand-casting to hand assembly. We build our stoves to last.

And, while we make many models (all priced to make sense in these times, from $279.95 to $754.95 delivered), the stoves for which we are famous are our highly efficient Federal Convection Heaters. These heaters, built to warm large areas, represent extraordinary value in an era when value-for-money is increasingly difficult to find.

WRITE or CALL for our FREE 5 Part Order By Mail Stove & Accessory Package Today.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-225-8277

In Massachusetts
Call 617-848-7180

Discover Our Famous Cast Kettles.

These 6 quart kettles make excellent stove humidifiers. Available in 2 styles: 17 pound cast iron @ $36.95; and 6 pound polished aluminum @ $56.50 delivered anywhere in the continental United States. 30 day money-back guarantee. To order, send check or money order or call with VISA or Mastercard number and expiration date.

Our FEDERAL AIRTIGHT CONVECTION HEATER Offers Advanced Design and Old Fashioned Value.

Our best selling stove is the hand crafted Federal Convection model. It is a wood and coal burning cast iron heater of the highest quality. Our Federal Convection Heater features front and side door loading, double walls on the bottom back and top which form a completely natural convection system, ceramic glass windows and a firebox big enough to hold 50 pounds of 22" logs or 35 pounds of coal. This unit also features an ashpit and ashpan for easy cleaning, a firebrick for open hearth burning and solid brass trim. Priced at only $639.95 and delivered at no extra charge anywhere in the Continental United States, this stove is an extraordinary value. It can be installed either as a free-standing unit or in front of your fireplace. With the addition of a shroud and fan, it becomes America's only all cast iron fireplace insert ($739.95 and $754.95). It comfortably and efficiently heats a 7,000 to 11,000 cubic foot area. A smaller version of the Federal Convection Heater is also available either as a free-standing unit or as a fireplace insert.

Consolidated Dutchwest
Box 394, Dept. 20204
Randolph, Massachusetts 02368
617-848-7180
NEW Digital Engine Analyzer!

Do it right and save money!

New Digital Engine Analyzer will help you tune up your car, truck, motorcycle, boat, engine, or lawn mower. You won't have to pay the $25-35 per hour that service stations and garages charge. And you will know that the job was done right... because you did it yourself!

The 3706 is absolutely necessary for the complex cars '77 and newer; and it works on older cars, too. The same analyzer that professional mechanics use every day and spend $150 and more for, is available factory direct, saving both of us money. Read this ad. It is the same as appears in all the leading auto magazines for the professional mechanic. It's your assurance that you're getting a top quality professional diagnostic tester... because nothing less will do the job on the newer cars.

It tests 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 cylinder and rotary engines. It has a high-intensity, four digit display. It measures only 5-3/8" x 3-3/4" x 1-7/8" and weighs only 16 oz. It's small enough to fit in your tool box. It works off the car's 12V battery and requires no other power source. You can use it for bench work with the optional 110V AC adapter (pn. 4550, only $25.00).

It tests what other testers won't. It measures tach on all ignition systems... including conventional, electronic, and CD (including GM C-3 and C-4). It measures volts... even on electronic modules in the newer cars. It measures ohms... even as low as 3 ohms for ballest resistors.

It checks the new computer controlled carburetors (such as GM Computer Command Control, Ford's EFI, etc.). It checks all the sensors for the Electronic Control Modules such as throttle position, barometric pressure, engine coolant temperature, etc.

The outer shell of the tester, made of ABS, is extremely tough. It is fabricated with superior components. It can be easily read, even in bright sunlight. The instructions on both sides of the tester will not rub off, because they are protected with clear Lexan.

If you drop it from the hood of a car, onto a cement floor, it won't break or lose accuracy. Compare that to the analog unit that you could drop more than a few inches And it won't be damaged by misconnection. It will withstand 50,000 volts on the test leads from a cracked coil.

Of course, it's autobranging. That means that all you have to do is select the proper function, and the correct number flashes on the screen. There's no need to decide between low volts and high volts. There's no need to zero the tester. The microprocessor does it all automatically. The unit uses a crystal oscillator that will maintain the same high accuracy, even after years of use.

Finally, every unit is put through five rigorous quality control tests, including a 24-hour test, which is the equivalent of 6 months of actual operation before we let it out of the factory.

Unconditional Guarantee

ALL-TEST guarantees this engine analyzer unconditionally. Try it for 30 days, if for any reason you are not completely satisfied with it, return it for a complete refund or credit, and owe nothing.

What about service? ALL-TEST will repair or replace any unit absolutely free of charge for the first year, and will also repair or replace the unit on a flat fee basis for the first five years.

The 3706 Digital Engine Analyzer, packaged in durable ABS carrying case, comes with complete with leads, shield for current measurements, operating manual, and warranty. Order yours today!

ORDER BY PHONE

Call Toll Free 800-ALL-TEST
(800-255-8378)
In Illinois, call collect 312/397-7970
Or send check for $145.00 plus $2.50 for delivery.

ALL-TEST INC
Auto and Truck Diagnostic Equipment
Dept. PM-9, P.O. Box 65
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

360.4
45.2
152

Order by phone or send check to:
800-ALL-TEST
Dept. PM-9, P.O. Box 65
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Add bolts and love
and what do you get?

A quality machine that
YOU built!

7 Tryke Models,
and 6 Bike Models. Many
accessories, including
bench seat!

Easy-to-build
semi-kit saves
you money. En-
gine is completely
assembled, frame is welded and
painted. With common tools and
our 22” x 34”, fully illustrated
instruction sheet, you just bolt
everything together and start riding!

- Rugged vehicles powered by 5 hp to
16 hp American-made engines.
- All have torque converters (no shifting),
four-shock suspension and
tough, tubular steel frames.
- Can be licensed for street riding
in many states.
- Kit priced from $475.95 to $1279.95,
less accessories.
- Can be registered as farm machinery.

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-253-1030 in Michigan call 616-849-3400.

Carl Heald, Inc.
Dept. NCF, P.O. Box 1148, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

From the Largest Maker of Bike and Tryke Kits in the World — Carl Heald

Save on Sports Cars

Now anyone can build a full-size, exciting designer sports car from an easy-to-assemble kit and save thousands below dealer prices.

NEW BUYER'S GUIDE TELLS HOW! ALL IN ONE VOLUME. No Monthly Supplements To Buy!

WHETHER YOU ARE A NOVICE OR A MECHANIC, AMERICAN KIT CARS shows you a complete selection of precision-cutting, full-size plans and step-by-step instructions for home assembly (using ordinary tools) by leading U.S. component manufacturers.

TURN A PHOTO INTO A MERCEDES! AMERICAN KIT CARS tells you how to convert your family car into a Mercedes at 3/4 size. The new kit makes a great gift for a birthday or Christmas. Sports Roadsters, GTs, Power classics, Classic Replicas, Vans, Trucks, Antiques, Gull-wings, and many more.

- FULLY ILLUSTRATED
- BONUS 2 MANUALS
- 1. PREP MANUAL: Sheds light on the old chassis preparation for new life as a racing sports car
- 2. ASSEMBLY MANUAL: Manufacturer's step-by-step instructions for bolting the new body to the old chassis.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

ORDER TODAY!

Lincoln Works, Inc.
194 Miller Falls Rd., Turners Falls, MA 01083
Tel. (413) 663-5080

DEPT. PM

- Increases woodstove efficiency up to 30% - Inhibits creosote build-up - Prevents chimney fires - Reduces woodstove pollution - Monitors stove's efficiency with high-accuracy magnetic temperature gauge

Designed to fit the Original SMOKE CONSUMER and SMOKE CONSUMER JR Kit. And all other continuous burn reactors.

Today - send $1.00 (postage and handling) for information & literature.

Lincoln Works, Inc.
194 Miller Falls Rd., Turners Falls, MA 01083
Tel. (413) 663-5080
DEPT. PM
FREE!
TROY-BILT®
TILLER
CATALOG!

$2 Full Color pages! Packed with gardening tips and our complete line of famous TROY-BILT real-time tilling machines which are so easy to handle that you can guide them with "Just One Hand!" Includes our brand new 3½ HP JUNIOR designed for small gardens, Erp 2½ HP PONY for medium-sized gardens, plus our new "solid-state" "PROFESSIONAL" Models. Factory-Direct prices! Send coupon today for FREE catalog and "Off-Season" Savings now in effect!

TROY-BILT Tillers, Dept. A1452
102nd St. & 9th Ave., Troy, NY 12180
□ Please rush FREE catalog.

Get into DRAFTING
in just 6 months!
No previous experience or special ability required!

New short course teaches you the basics in as little as six months! Learn at home in spare time. No need to quit your job or change your lifestyle. Set your own pace — no time wasted going to and from class. Instructors as close as your telephone and there's no charge! Use our 24-hour Telephone Hot-Line as soon as you enroll.

Experts Guide You Every Step of The Way
Learn everything you need to prepare for an entry-level career...mechanical drawing, lettering, sketching, much more. Texts are written in clear, concise language with plenty of examples and illustrations.

Tools of the Trade...Yours to Use & Keep!
You get "hands-on practice" with special drafting instruments we include at no extra cost! Drawing board, straightedge, protractor, triangles, scales, guides, and plenty more.

- GET FREE FACTS • MAIL COUPON TODAY!

School of Drafting, Dept. P90122
Scranton, PA 18515

110 VOLT A.C. GENERATORS

Special price while they last. Up to 50% off: 60 cycles, 1500 watts, 3' × 10', fan driven from car or power operates 1/2 all power tools. Over 18,000 in-service Guaranteed 6 months. $389.00. Special price now $299.00, also $99.00 for postage and handling. Send for free catalog. This is our 32nd year.

VORTEX PORBA-LIT COMPANY P.O. BOX 170092
2810 WAYS AVE., AMARILLO, TEXAS 79112
PHONE 806-322-2761

FULL-SIZE FURNITURE PLAN ROLL-TOP DESK

Just like the one Grandfather had. Authentic double pedestals desk 30" deep, 52" wide, 29" high. Roll-Top Unit adds 14" to height.

Both single curve and double curve full-size profiles included. You'll love making it. You'll love using it. Adds luxurious decor to any room. A woodworker's delight!

Plan #139 (Double Pedestal Desk) $5.00
Plan #140 (Roll-Top Unit) $9.00
Complete Desk Plan...$18.00

Catalog—$2.00

Over 170 different full-size professional furniture plans. Early American, English, Mediterranean, Spanish, Danish Modern. Chairs, Hutches, Cradles, Beds, Tables, scores more! Your remittance refunded with first order. Sand today. No woodworking shop is complete without it.

FURNITURE DESIGNS, Dept. PD-92
1425 Sherman Ave., Evanston, Ill. 60201

SAVE ENERGY
LIVE COMFORTABLY

ARE YOU PURCHASING ENERGY SAVING DEVICES, OR REBUILDING, OR REMODELING? CONSIDER LOCAL WEATHER TECHNOLOGY OR INSULATING CHOICES? NOT ENOUGH TIME TO SPEND MONEY TO RESEARCH THE MAZE OF INFORMATION YOURSELF OR DO YOU JUST NEED A SECOND OPINION BEFORE YOU SPEND YOUR MONEY? LET THE PROFESSIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL AND HOME CONSULTANTS ASSIST YOU. SEND $5.00 PER PAGE FOR EASY TO UNDERSTAND LANGUAGE, ANSWER YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT HOME ENERGY SAVINGS. IF MORE DETAIL IS NEEDED SEND $25.00 PER PAGE FOR COMPLAINT WORKED UP TO HOMEOWNER ADVISOR AND CONSULTANT, Dept. PD-92, P.O. BOX 429, VA 22830.

YOU WILL RECEIVE A ONE TO TWO PAGE CUSTOMIZED ANSWERS TO EACH QUESTION PLUS SUPPORTIVE PREPARED GENERAL BACKGROUND MATERIAL WRITTEN BY A PROFESSIONAL WITH PRACTICAL KNOWLEDGE IN THE AREA OF YOUR QUESTION.
U.S. Government Surplus Directory

Buy for as little as 1¢ on the dollar

Moneyback Guarantee

JEEPS, CARS at low as $250. BOATS: HELICOPTERS, TYPEWRITERS, TRUCKS. You can still buy over 500,000 items from the U.S. Government. This manual shows you how to find these bargains in your area! TREMENDOUS SAVINGS. Some actual prices: CARS EXO, FOUR-WHEEL DRIVE $250. 50 POWER BICYCLES $3. and MORE!

This NEW 1987 up-to-date directory includes a Bidders List Application and Making of Defense Sales Offices. The BIGGEST, MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECTORY. Only $3.00.

Cut out this ad and send to: SURPLUS DEPT. A169
4629 Wisconsin Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C. 20016

Amazing Scientific and Electronic Devices

PHASED array and invisible force field generators. LASERS for weapons, surveillance, control, destruction. SCANNING systems. NUCLEAR particle accelerators. Electro-hydraulic systems. TELECOMMUNICATIONS. ULTRASONICS. ENERGY. CHEMICAL and PERSONAL PROTECTION and SAFETY DEVICES. SEND $1 for catalog of plans, kits, and complete information.

INFORMATION UNLIMITED, INC.
P.O. Box 716, Fremont, N. H. 03031

Power-Drill Operated Log Splitter, Pergo-Indoor

#249

F.P.N.

Splits With 0-Ton Force

24" Logs. Up to 20" dia.

A must for wood stove owners. Steel structure frame and double-edge blade. Two-way splitting action to split wood driven by your power drill. Use on saw horses or overhead. Easy to move. Store inside.

FREE BROCHURE, LEPIC CO.
Bemidji, MN 56601

New Clever Digger Diameter at top of hole

18" "C-Do" Digger

(right digs) a straight hole all the way down, the conventional digger, left.

Money back guarantee

Dubny Hardware
981 Heavy Duty Professional: $7.65
8V Light Weight Professional: $3.95
LD 400 Light Duty Homemakers: $2.25

Showroom and catalog

IDEA INDUSTRIES P.O. Box 785 Union Lk. MN 56085

Bicycle Tools

High Quality Tools and Repair Stands

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
BICYCLE TOOLS INC.
BOX 2383 N. ST. PAUL, MINN. 55109

Find Twice the Treasure.

In half the time.

White Electronics, Inc.

Mineral/Metal Detector

White's instruments detect rings, jewelry, coins, arrowheads, gold nuggets, and other hidden wealth...it's a hobby for the whole family to enjoy. Modern from $75.00. Covered by U.S. Patent. 9-801

WHITE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1011 Pleasant Valley Rd., Dassel, Minn. 55325

No-investment Instant Income

Run your own profitable "show and tell" business from home in spare or full time. We pay $1,277.00 EXTRA each month for just 2 easy orders a day. You feature 350 beautiful dolls, art, sport, style items, etc. No experience required. Annual income over $3,000$ and 15 years of showmanship craftsmanship! Sizes 6"-11". Write: AEE, Large Printers, Middletown, Conn. 06457.

Be a Diesel Mechanic

Learn at home in spare time. No previous auto or diesel experience needed. Tools and materials included with course. No enrollment fees. New 164-page textbook. Send for FREE BOOKLET describing plan. No obligation. AEAS, Dept. 182, 2440 Campus Dr., Dept. 909, New Port Richey, Florida, 33710.

DUNE-BUG Complete plans & specs $150. No taxes. Full size, color, flat or in instructions. Built to sell. No experience needed. Full instructions, full-size prints, unlimited material. Send $150 & cash or check to: B.D. MACHINE CO., Box 677, Anoka, Minn. 55303.

Build this Trailer Kit

15' X 16' - 16'. For personal use. Or $3000.00. Quality Galvanized, U.S. Steel, Galvanised and Steel. Loaded with structural steel, heavy-duty axles, fenders, brakes, galvanized floor, etc. A complete Trailer. Send $500 per truck. Complete, Designed and Built by: OSBORNE TRAILER CO., 6200 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60625.

Metal Bar RAILS

No bolts, no screws, no nailing. Use wrench and screwdriver to build your own! Only $9.95. We build it, you build it in your own home. Full instructions, materials and parts. Send $9.95 to: NON-LOYALTY CUSTOMS RAIL, Box 280, Searcy, Ar. 72143.

At Last! A New Amazingly Simple Gas Turbine Jet Engine

Built from easy to follow plans, low cost materials. Can be built for $100 dollars or less. Complete plans, instructions, materials list, equipment list. Send $1.00 for plans. Money back guarantee. SAVE Y. SCIENTIFIC RANTA, HOBART, CALIF. 90675

BURGAL-FIRE PROTECTION

Protect Your Life, Home, Business, Auto, etc.

Our catalogs shows how, install your own alarm systems and devices and save $111. We offer FREE writing to engineering service of bill of materials and prices, F.S. R. Co., Dept. D.D., 904 S. 4th St., York, Neb., 68467.

Non-Guns

Real right, true precision built replicas of 309U.S. semiautomatic pistols, 9mm caliber, to include all moveable parts. Fully operational, loadable with plastic bullets. Also double action revolver. Send $9.00 plus $3.00 postage and handling. Offer expires June 30, 1986. See the new big gun catalog. Write now. Letter Box, T.A. M., Santa Monica, Calif. 90406

Battery Operated Siren

Works on 9-12V or 90-120V A.C. Operated 24 hours a day, seven days a week...life time warranty. Send $14.95. A.T. Electric Co., Box 2629, Lincoln, Neb. 68502.
SOTZ MONSTER Maul
FAST-N EASY Wood SPLITTING

$24.96 DELIVERED
LOWER PRICED THAN IN 1980

SPECIFICATIONS
Weight: Head-12 lb. (Total weight 15 lb.)
Construction: High-carbon steel
head, hardened edge.
High-carbon steel handle.
Guarantee: 1-YEAR TRIAL OFFER
+ 10 years against failures
Price: $19.96 Factory pickup. $24.96 Delivered to your door.

VISA or MASTERCARD Rush Orders
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-321-9892
Inside Ohio 1-216-236-5021
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

SOOTZ Corporation, 13643 Station Rd., Columbia Station, OH 44028

MAN 73, SPLITS 7 CORDS!
I agree with you that your Monster Maul really splits wood! As Bemidji is in the
coldest region of the United States, one spends more time working on his
woodpile. I'm just finishing sawing and splitting 7 cords of birch. It runs from 4"
to about 16" in diameter. So being 73, I can sure use the help. Another thing: I
like about the Monster Maul is not having to fight with it to get it out of a block that
didn't split on the first blow.
Walter C. Port, Bemidji, Minn.

MONSTER MAKES HIM A BELIEVER!
Quite frankly, I ordered the "Monster Maul" because of your no risk money
back guarantee. I figured I would try it and if it didn't work out I would return it.
and the real loss would be yours, not mine. Well, you won't be getting it back.
You made a believer out of me. The Monster Maul does get the job done and
for the money, it's the best bargain around. Thanks for a darn good product
at a price that is "easy" to live with.
John Geras, Bolingbrook, Ill.

AN AGING BELLY DANCER
I have to admit there are some surprises
among the flood of junk being sold to
woodcutters. So I'll say it - you old Sotz
can make a man! Just swinging the
15" has this old wood cutter's belly
dancing around his body like a happy kid.
P.S. Would you know anybody that needs
an aging belly dancer act that splits wood
on his days off?
Jim Kirby, Dwight, Ill.

HE DIDN'T BELIEVE
I didn't believe the letters in your newspaper - but I am a believer now! We just
had our oil tank topped off; and since November to now (3 months), we have only
used 182 gallons of oil. In the past, without the benefit of your 55 gallon stove
we burned probably that much every month. Considering how cold it was this
year, we figure a savings of about $450.00. I put your drumstove in the
basement, and cut vents in the floors, and our entire 2-story, 6-room house is heated
comfortably.
William Miller, Princeton, N.J.

NOTHING COMPARES FOR
EASE & SAFETY
Since we cut and split a minimum of 50
cords of oak each year, we need the most
efficient equipment possible. We have
tried every tool known, including a heavy
duty motor driven wood splitter.
Nothing compares to your maul for ease
and safety. One man with your Monster
Maul can produce more ready wood than
two men on a power driven hydraulic
wood splitter. This has been proven many
times on my ranch.
H. Patrick Trites, Coveo, Ca.

FRANKLIN OUSTED
I have used your 12 lb. Monster Maul.
It's Super! I've converted my fuel oil
furnace to a wood barrel burner (55 gal.
drum). Since then I've discovered
Sotz Products. Yours are the best. Please
send my 30 HDD. I'm anxious to put it
in use to replace my Franklin fireplace.
Wray Zenge, Jr., Sparta, Mich.

MONSTER ATTACKS
I've been swinging my Sotz Monster Maul for about two weeks now. It's
crazy! It's great! It's everything you claim, and more. I split mostly oak, some
logs are 20-24 inches in diameter. The Monster attacks those logs like nothing
I've ever used before. It practically splits those oak logs by itself, with little
effort on my part. I'm sending a check for...a set of your Sotz Woodstove Tools.
Gary Maurer, Willow, N.Y.

FAMILY FEUD!
I am writing this letter in desperation!
In the fall I ordered a Monster Maul for
my husband. Your article in the "Country
Journal" magazine was impressive and on
impulse I sent for it. In due course it ar-
ived and was promptly tried on some dif-
ficult pieces of oak and hickory we had
been unable to split. Sure enough, it did
a great job. In fact, too great a job. My hus-
band gave his Monster Maul to our 14 yr.
old son. My son's favorite past time is
splitting logs. One day my husband, Dick,
let our son Richard try the maul. Big
mistake! These two are now arguing over
who gets to use the maul. These argu-
ments are getting worse and will soon
come to blows for both sides. In conclu-
sion, the only way to settle this is to order
another one. Please rush and I'll start
saving for a third one as we also have a
10 yr. old boy. Your maul is a great time
saver and keeps my 14yr old from just
sitting around. The challenge is great for
him.
Donna Waite, Hampden, Ma.
CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SIGN PAINTING
(Continued from preceding page)

CARTOONING for Fun and Money!!! Free booklet! Cartoons. Box 40614-A, Dept. AH, Detroit, 48224
38 LESSON cartooning course. Cartoonist's Magazine, both $4.00. Hartman, Box 30367, Lincoln, Nebraska 68503-0367
LEARN Sign Painting. Brush Included. Eureka Press, P.O. Box 2117, Fitzgerald, GA 31750
MODELS-CARS, SHIPS, TRAINS, PLANES ETC.

MODELER'S WORLD — Huge Catalog $2.00. Sig Manufacturing Co., Inc., Montclair, N. J. 07042
51 different, original designs of Boats, Helicopters, Space Modelers. Supplies. Mag Discounted. Catalog $4.00 (refundable). Distribution Sales Corp., Box 7185, Montgomery, AL 36102
WANTED Old Toy Frans Lionel, American Flyer, etc. TSS. Box 12693, Hollywood 90059-1269

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, CARDILOQUY

FREE Illustrated Catalog & Property Catalog: Naden. Box 420PM, Littleton, Colorado 80160
FREE World's Leading Novelties Catalog 1900 Jokes, Tricks, Cardiologies, Boxes, Hobbies, Sob's, C. M. Camm, Michigan 49003
PROFESSIONAL MAGIC 1981 Catalog $2.00. Same day service, No Substitutes, Fabulous Magic 331 E. Charleston, West Virginia 25301
FREE "Magic" explained. Monthly Newsletter, Sample $1.00. Box 240W, Phoenix, Oregon 97530

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Metals Catalogue 50c. Subscription $4.50. Vernon, Box 3877PM, Baldwin, NY 11510
ADOLF HITLER Set of 16 different, rare photo postcards, each $1.00, $14.00. Dept. B, P.O. Box 2176, Virginia Beach, VA 23450
WAR souvenirs. FREE illustrated catalog. Delta, Box 2470W, P.O. Box 8731, Youngstown, Ohio 44503
TALL TIME STAMP Collectors' Choice Set Featured. Write for Free Information and Special Offer. Catalogs-P, P.O. Box 2482, Longwood, Florida 32750

DECALS, EMBLEMS, PATCHES

PATCHES, Decals, Custom Made Free Catalog. - Emblems, Box 35, Taplow, New York 10086

ANTIQUE COMICS, INDIAN GOODS AND CURIUS

FREE List to Serious Collectors. 30,000 Indian Artifacts, Paper to Collectors. Used, Modern, Cased, Tied Boxing, Cardboard, Box 668, Middletown, AR 72720

STAMP COLLECTING

50 YEARS Old fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—25c with approvals. Jaxon, Box C11-P, New Rochelle, New York 10804
U.S. 25 different mint including Souvenir Sheet $1.00. Free list. Blocks 62, Brock 62, N.Y. 11229
INVEST IN Rare Stamps. Request Free Booklet. Kanwall, Inc., Dept. 775PM, Ormond, New York 11757
U.S. $ 3 cent commemoratives $1.00 Approvals. Gordon Devison 300T, Centreville, New York 33229
BOOKMARK KIT - 25 different. 25c, United States stamps included. FREE Money order issue and scarce Mint Souvenir Sheet. Attractive price lists of other beautiful stamps and collectors supplies included. Catalogs $1.00. Handmade, New York 33136
U.S. COMMEMORATIVES honor Jackie Robinson and 1990 OLYMPIC GAMES. 5 first day covers on lovely colored envelopes only $1.00 M.H. WALSH, Box 5908, Tuscaloosa, N.Y. 10707
FREE Gift with Quality Approvals, Chapmans, Box 487-7, Galesburg, Michigan 49030
SAVE with this on any purchase—United States Approvals and want list service. Send $1.50 for handling. The Stamp Boutique, P.O. Box 458, Madison, N.J. 07940
FREE Wholesale Singles and Plate Block Price Lists. 6c 4c $1.00 Blocks $1.00. AMPARCO, Box 9366P, St. Louis, MO 63136
BREATHTAKING Beautiful. 50 different Mint Morocco postmarks complete—all $1.50 with mint condition awards. Pagoda, Box 132P, Sidney, Ohio 45365

STAMP, TOKENS, CURRENCY

FREE Hong Kong Dollar; five other foreign coins with approval. Australia, Lithuania, Comoros, Oman, Lichtenstein, New Hampshire 33561.
FREE 40 year old German or Japanese banknotes. Approvals Box 1427PM, Beloit, WA 95720

BIFOCAL MAGNIFIER: 2-4 Lens With Bifocal Insert For Extra Magnification. Unique Handle Position Makes Reading Fine Print A Child's Game. Also Binocular. $7.95. Keller House, 57 Clark St, Hazlet, New Jersey 07730

SPACE-AGE TELESCOPE PLAN. It's a 3/4 in. refractor type. Portable, weighs 50 lbs fully assembled. Make it yourself. Photo of the articles are available for $3.75. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM98, Box 104, Radio City S2, New York, N.Y. 10010

CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT

BARGAIN BOOK Send 25c credited on $5.00 order. CENTRAL CAMERA CO., Dept. 338S 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60604.
PHOTO AND VIDEO HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1980 (312) 427-5580

PHOTO AND VIDEO SUPPLIES

DARKROOM SINK WITH A BUILT-IN PRINT WASHER. Make it Yourself. $57 for c4x5 you can buy a Photocopy of the Article as it appeared in P.M. Send Orders To: Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM98, Box 104, Radio City S2, New York, N.Y. 10010

BOOK BINDING

REPAIR Your DAMAGED BOOKS. With a few common tools and a homemade book press (plan included) you'll be able to handle anything from a torn hinge to a complete rebind. Photocopy of article as it appeared in P.M. $5.75. Send order to: Popular Mechanics, Dept. PM98, Box 104, Radio City S2, New York, N.Y. 10010

BOOKS & MANUSCRIPTS

FREE Pamphlet over 400 Self-Improvement and How To Do Books. Information Center: 228-D South 4th St. Colorado, 80222
FREE Save Money On Prescription Drugs — How to book. Send $3.95. Health Advertisements, P. O. Box 1007, Grandview, Mississippi 38841
"SURVIVORS' Book Catalog" 50c. Karl Hale, (202) McDonald, OH 44437-0695
PUBLISHER'S OVERSTOCKS, BARGAIN BOOKS. 2,000 Titles at Subject Discount, Hamilton: 94-51, Clarendon, Dartmouth. 96018
FREE Book, "Prophet Elijah Coming Before Christ," Megiddo Minstrel. Dept. 63, 481 Thurston Road, Rochester, N.Y. 14619
450 ENLIGHTENMENTS PUBLICATIONS List $1.00. Endres, Box 4113M, Hollywood, 33003
FREE brochure "Opportunities For Success: Independence, Happiness. Write Today! Fontaine Enterprises PB, Box 156, Hialeah, FL 33011
How TO GET OUT OF DEBT AND GET AN EXCELLENT CREDIT RATING. Revealing book available in stores only $6.00 (C$7.00). Pub. 1982, Box 364, Dan Mones, Iowa 60203
FULL COLOR GENERAL MERCHANT DISCOUNT CATALOG. Over 100 off on famous brand name items. $2.00. Western Products, Box 2972A, Coats City, Wash. 98911
PERSONALIZED Children's Gifts. Details. $2 refundable first order. Unlucky Cares Box 5000 $5.00 OPEN HOME LEARNING CENTER. Details, Jonka, Box 1802, Calvett, California 96019. Call before You Buy
How TO GET YOUR COLLEGE DEGREE WITHOUT AttENDING CLASSES Send $10.00. Adult Degree Program, P.O. Box 36769, Los Angeles, CA 90036

PLAYS, SONGS, MANUSCRIPTS

WANT your book published? Learn how we publish, advertise, distribute. All subjects. Free booklet. Phil Vanlige, 516 W. 34th Street, New York City. 10001

MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

POWERFUL New Keyboard Playing Course Exciting Benefits. ProMusic, Box 866, Brockton, MA 02303-0086
POEMS For To Music. Nashville Music Productions. Box 400, Nashville, Tennessee 37203
PIANOS, PLAYS, PUMP ORGS. Build and repair Catalog of "How To Book," $2.00 refundable. Vestal Press, Vestal 11, New York 13650
SUPER SAVINGS: Upright, Strings, Accessories, Electronic Piano, Microwave, Keyboard, Free Catalog, Super-Save Music, Box 944, Morgantown, N.C. 26503

SEPT 1968 209

(Continued on next page)
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES
(Continued from preceding page)

HOME WHOLESALE BUSINESS. Free Details. CLARK, Box 1534, Youngstown, Ohio 44501

SOLAR Heating learned quickly at home! Free Information. Empress School, Box 193, Rodville, IN 47872

LEARN HOW Bookkeeping By Mail Business Increases Your Income. Free Details. Jaffil's, Dept. 33, Box 5382. Little Rock, AR 72203

IMMEDIATELY earn big money by selling hundreds of best sellers! 2% books brings catalog, Wibgy, Box 7633. Shawnee Mission, KS 66201

PROJECT TV... Make $20.00 per evening as... Projector... Results equal to $2,500.00 Projector... Your total cost less than $15.00... PLANS, LENDERS 4-8167. Send 50 cent stamp for additional free information.FREE Macromedia. Washington. 16577. Creditors credit 24hrs, 215-736-2660.

$100,000.00 WITHIN 12 MONTHS!!! The Easiest Business Ever! No Investment!... Honest!... Prompt!... Guaranteed!! Free Information. American Fact Publishing, P.O. Box 61471, Detroit, MI 48266

AUTOMOTIVELY inclined? Want to own your own business? Profit important? No competition guaranteed? Possible nearly $150,000.00 in profit! Full details. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope plus $5.00 to: New Products, P.O. Box 70, Seymour, TN 37865.

FOR FAST Big Profits... Sell How To Make Money Books By Mail. Your Own Business. Free United Mailers, Box 11447-B. Bldg., Etsford, TN 35507

BEAUTIFUL BUSINESS... You Can Operate. Edgerton, Box 213A, Reseda, CA 91335

3401 Money-making Opportunities - Free Directory. Dynamic-Gila, Box 1208. S. Ogden, CA 94424.

GET Rich in Mail Order! Secrets revealed, no gimmicks. Write to: Wachner and Ayes, Box 12434, Salem, Oregon 97308.

BECOME HOME INSPECTOR. DETAILS FREE. Scott, Suite 4, Coldwater, CA 93017.

COMPLETE HOME MAIL ORDERS START UP EASY $99.50. Paule Brooks, 2554 Lincoln Blvd, Suite 260, Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90292

AFFORDABLE PROFITABLE DEVICES AT HOME. Exceptional opportunities without investment. Enterprises, 1133-MP Linwood Blvd, Utica, N.Y. 13501

SUCCESS in Mailorder. Proven Facts Not Theories. Free Literature. Address: 400 4955 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 118, Los Angeles, Calif. 90010

WAY TO MAKE A MILLION Would you like to be rich? Would you like to know how? Get it now! We'll show you how you can never be in a financial strain again! Send $10.00 plus $1.00 for posting and handling, today. Ask for: "Way To Make A Million" to: P.O. Enterprises, Dept. P., 110 South 12th Street, Conshohocken, Pa. 19428.

FREE INFORMATION! Start Your Own Profitable Business! Become WEALTHY! Millionaire Reveals How! Write: Clarke-VAUGHAN, P.O. Box 100, Box 7023, Philadelphia, Pa. 19105.


MULTI-LEVEL SALES. OUR PERCENTAGES START WHERE OTHERS END DESIGNED BY A Phd. BROUCHER. BOX 7702, COLUMBUS, GA 31908

BELL HOW To Make Money Books by Mail. Start Now. Wow. Read it before you buy! Watch. Money, safety, and everything else you need. Send $1.00 to: Starnes Enterprises, 200 Fairbairn, Irving, TX 75062


FREE! Faulkner explains this year's hottest, new ventures. SBK 1414, SE24, Bee-A, Beverly, Mass. 02140.

TAKE CATALOG ORDERS. Make 210 times your cost on 2500 best-selling specialty products. Spectacular home business. NO initial outlay of capital. Gugely Products, 504 Cardinal Dr., Aiken, SC 29801

START Unlimited income at home, Business Opportunity to Mail Order Books without Capital or Experience. Free Report. CALL or WRITE: 14836, Residence, Aiken, SC 29801

HUGE PROFITS From Orient Products. Free Details. P.S. Supply, Route 2, Box 586, Bessemer City, N.C. 28016

MILLIONAIRE Reveals Import/Export Secret! Including Hong Kong, Japan, China, Northern Europe, Central America, Asia, and Middle East! 822, Box 5383, Macarquent, California 91745.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home! Free information. Empress School, Box 1014, Jupiter, Florida 33458.

RECONDITION JUNK BATTERIES. Serves time home business brings big profit fast Free Information. JAM, Box 717PM, Battle Ground Washington 98604

INTELLIGENT LITERATE? Book: "Resume Writing: How To Market Your "Career" Business" $5.00, Butler, Delmar H. Harmon, A6 22901

A MAJAZING earnings selling information by mail. Big MONEY made FAST. Write NOW. DETAILS. Anorl. Dept. 1456, Box 5534, Mountain View, CA 94043.

EARN Up To Triples Your Cost On Hundreds of Gift Items $2.00 Brings Giant Catalog Refundable On First Order. Specialty Wholesalers. 1859 Kent Place, Villa, CA 92033


2000%! Profit Selling by mail. Free details. Fairway Sales, Box 1253, Hobe Sound, FL 33455

MONEymAKING OPPORTUNITIES

WINNERS! Unbelievable Income Potential! Wamco, Box 15535, Winston-Salem, NC 27103

CASHING-CRON Wrn 44 pages of strategies, earning, money management, Send $2.00. Academy, 500 Oxford Rd., Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

$500-$50 WEEKLY Recycled Discarded Tires at Home. SAVIT'S Tires, Box 199, Westlake, CA 90240

DEPRESSION coming? Get The Short Term Stock Market Forecast. 8 weeks issues $25, 6 week Issues $99. Federal Forecast, Box 1305, Yuma, Ariz. 85365.

FIN - Pays - Send $5.00. Danny's, R.R. 4-1918, Columbia, MO 65201

MONEY Mixing Brochure Send $1.00. Ballard, Box 6782, Poconos, PA 18347

AGENT wanted now to sell money making books by mail No experience. Full details send $1.00 To-Mar Sales, P.O. Box 1044, KI, New Albany, Ind. 47150

TURN PENNIES INTO DOLLARS! Sell Information. Free Details. RITE-WAY SALES, 141 Maplewood Drive, Bolingbrook, Ill. 60449

AMAZING! 50 Money-Making Reports. Details. MIX Money With "Classmates" Free Money, Encycro, Caen. 93070-0843

SABTE smart tires in Vinyl Repair. Huge demand creates extremely high profit possibilities. Details free. VVF, 2062 Montrose, Chicago, 60618

$100,000 POSSIBLE! All Information needed to start or expand your home operated mail management business. CRASHING-CRON Covering Promotions, 4525 W. Sahara, 105PM, Las Vegas, NV 89102.

THREE PLANS FOR MAKING MODERATE INCOME through Mail. Money Back Guarantee - one or more will work for you. Send $3.00 and SASE to: ORS Associates, Box 254, Pleasantville, New York 10570

700,000,000 WHOLESALE, Bankruptcy Money-Making Free Samples, Discounts, Tips, Mail Order, 12 Home Businesses, Free Details. AMERICAN MERCHANTS, 2619 South Diversey, Chicago, Ill. 60614

GET RICH! Secret tax-shaves dozens --- brings Cash Credit! FREE! Heart-WBKM-B. Billings, NY 12150

FANTASTIC earnings mailing from home! Offer: Rush Stephens, Caching-Cron Envelope, Imperial, P.A. X7140, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33374

CANADIAN Million in mail. Instant money information. Write: Milson's. Dept. P.M. Box 103b, Station Q, Toronto, Ontario, M2Y 3J2.

BUMPER STICKER PRINTING DEVICE. Cheap. Simple, Portable. Free details. Bumper, PCB 2279, (CC) Tampa, Fl. 33605

FREE! How To Find the Best Money Opportunity! Dunhill, 24415 K Folsom, San Francisco, California 94116

HOW TO MAKE MONEY THROUGH CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING. Former Booze agent reveals how you can make big money with your own business with Classified Advertising ONLY $1.00 FOR BOOK-LET --- ($2.00 coupon refundable with first order) F.E. 123-205 How To Make Money Through Classified Ads, P.D. 224 W 57TH ST., NEW YORK, 10019

MAKE Money selling electronics. Wholesale dealer catalog 2. (Redeemable). ETCCO, Dept. 570, Box 840, Champagne, Ill. 61824

(FREE INFORMATION) GET PAID DAILY! The personal Income program from the Information Systems Co. WAS SO SUCCESSFUL THAT IT HAD TO CONVERT TO MONEY TO TIME. Box 123995-12, San Jose, CA 95125-2006

PROFITs to 1000%, at home, details $1.00, refundable with Personal Approval. Box 12956, El Cap, CA 92031

EASY MONEY! Get Rich Quick, Make Money-Making Opportunity in Multi Level Sales. ANYONE Can Do It In Spare Time Under $20 Investment. Full Details $1.00. P.O. Box 27199, AP-4, Seattle, WA 98123.

(Continued on next page)
It's no mystery why the sales of Aerosphere™ Pipes went up 167% last year

We sell every pipe on a 30 day Free Trial basis.

Our patented Aerosphere system is cool and dry with no filters or inserts. No fuss. No bother. Just pure smoking pleasure time after time. And it stays efficient long after inserts have filled up with goo.

We use the finest imported briar. Then inspect it carefully during each production step. Old world craftsmanship and quality.

We designed our Duravulk II stem for long lasting comfort. With a bit depth of only 4.2mm, the fit is perfect for even the most demanding smoker.

If you smoke, drop us a line or give us a toll-free call. Try our pipe for thirty days. We'll even include a free sample of our extra mild No. 9 Imported Danish Tobacco as our gift—just for trying the Aerosphere System.

Duncan Hill Ltd.
138 Sunnyside St., Hartville, Ohio 44632

Duncan Hill Ltd. Dept. 16J2
138 Sunnyside St.
Hartville, Ohio 44632

Yes, send me your color brochure so I can select the pipe for my 30-Day Free Trial.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City ______________________________
State __________ Zip __________

DIAL TOLL FREE 1-800-321-0883
IN OHIO CALL COLLECT (216) 977-6757
NEW-SIZE ‘83 FORD RANGER

ANNOUNCING A NEW CONCEPT IN PICKUPS

NEW-SIZE FORD RANGER. Ford’s American-built Ranger combines high mileage with big-size room, ride and features.

39 EST IMFY 27 EPA MEG MPG

Use for comparison. Your mileage may differ depending on speed, distance and weather. Actual highway mileage and California ratings lower.

SEATS THREE in the widest cab of any small pickup. Ranger rides you high, wide and handsome!

TWIN-I-BEAM suspension. The only small truck with it. And it's computer-tuned for smooth ride.

DOUBLE-WALL box sides mean dings on inside won't mar the outside. No import has it!

1625-LBS. payload option. More than most compacts and many standard-size pickups.

CHOICES include: 6- or 7-ft. box, 2.0L or 2.3L 4-cylinder truck engine. Trailer Towing Package. Auxiliary fuel tank.

AMERICA’S TRUCK. BUILT FORD TOUGH.

BUILT LIKE THE BIG ONES, SAVES LIKE THE SMALL ONES.
Now and them.

3mg
Cambr...

2mg
NOW
100s
Lowest Tar 100s
Soft Pack

4mg
Carlo tock

4mg
KENT HUB

4mg
TR

5mg
MFR

7mg
The Low